

2011-2012 ADOPTED BUDGET

FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Board of Trustees

Pearl Cheng, President Joan Barram, Vice President Betsy Bechtel Laura Casas Frier Bruce Swenson

Emily Kinner, De Anza Student Trustee Stephanie McGee, Foothill Student Trustee

Chancellor

Linda M. Thor

Vice Chancellor, Business Services
Kevin McElroy

Director, Budget Operations

Bernata Slater

FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

2011-12 ADOPTED BUDGET

Contents

| ANALYSIS | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Board of Trustees Presentation | 1 |
| DISTRICT FUNDS - Organizational Chart | 19 |
| BUDGET TABLES | |
| 2011-2012 Budget Summary | |
| All Funds | 20 |
| General Funds | 21 |
| Interfund Transfers | 22 |
| UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND | |
| General Purpose | 23 |
| 11-12 Budget by Campus | 2ϵ |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 27 |
| Internal Service | 29 |
| 10-11 Active and Retired Employees | 33 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 34 |
| Self-Sustaining | 35 |
| 11-12 Budget by Campus | 37 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 38 |
| RESTRICTED GENERAL FUND | |
| Categorical | 39 |
| 11-12 Budget by Campus | 43 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 44 |
| Special Education | 45 |
| 11-12 Budget by Campus | 47 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 48 |
| Federal Work Study | 49 |
| 11-12 Budget by Campus | 51 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 50 |

| Parking | 53 |
|---|------------|
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 55 |
| | |
| Campus Center Use Fees | 57 |
| 11-12 Budget by Campus | 59 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 60 |
| THER FUNDS | |
| Enterprise | 6. |
| 11-12 Budget by Campus | 6.5 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparisons | 66 |
| Child Development | 7 1 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 74 |
| Student Financial Aid | 75 |
| 11-12 Budget by Campus | 7 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 78 |
| Capital Projects | 7 |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 84 |
| Debt Service | 8: |
| 10-11/11-12 Comparison | 90 |
| UPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION | 9: |
| | |
| Comparison of Projections | 92 |
| 2010-2011 Year-end Projected Actual Summary All Funds | 9, |
| General Funds | 9: |
| Interfund Transfers | 90 |
| Changes in Fund 114 Revenue & Expenses | 9' |
| Facts At a Glance | 98 |
| Comparison of FTE | 99 |
| Self-Sustaining Fund Balance Report | 103 |
| Glossary | 10' |



Board of Trustees Presentation





2011-2012 ADOPTED BUDGET Public Hearing August 29, 2011

Kevin McElroy, Vice Chancellor, Business Services Bernata Slater, Director, Budget Operations



Development of 2011/12 Budget (November 2010)

The development of the 2011/12 budget was initiated in Fall 2010 with the following broad objectives:

- To bring the operating revenue and expense into balance for the 12/13 year
- To preserve student access and support services as much as possible
- To set aside one-time funds to postpone position and operating budget reductions through the 11/12 year
- To maintain a "stability fund" to guard against mid-year revenue reductions imposed by the state
- To set aside one-time funds for fiscal year 12/13 in anticipation of continued state fiscal challenges



Review of 6/30/11 Ending Balance

The June 30, 2011 ending balance was \$44,842,128 and consisted of the following components:

Restricted:

■ \$9,890,000 District's budgeted 5% reserves

Designated:

- \$12,776,601 for college and Central Services carryover
- \$ 764,379 for encumbrances and reservations carryover
- \$ 2,299,538 for district-wide carryover (negotiated contract items, election costs for 2012, EIS backfill, etc.)
- \$ 4,000,000 for 2012/13 Stability Funds
- \$15,111,610 net 2011/12 Stability Fund (this amount will be reduced to \$14,941,610 in 11/12 as the result of an adjustment to 5% reserves. Approximately \$7.6 million will be used to close the 11/12 operating deficit, leaving \$7.3 million to offset any mid-year state cuts)

The restricted college and Central Services carryover is made up of:

| Total Carryover | \$12,776,601 |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Central Services carryover | \$ 2,705,399 |
| De Anza College carryover | \$ 5,702,522 |
| Foothill College carryover | \$ 4,368,680 |

There may still be one-time adjustments to the apportionment allocation in February 2012 due to the state final apportionment recalculation. Any reductions or increases to revenue would reduce or increase the unrestricted ending fund balance.

There will be a one-time, post-closing entry to our ending fund balance to account for the fair market value adjustment. This entry will be reflected as an adjustment to our beginning fund balance on the first quarter report that will be brought to the Board of Trustees for review in November 2011. As of this writing, information from the county on the fair market value adjustment was not available, however, we are estimating that this adjustment will be in the \$500,000 range.



Plans for Use of Stability Fund in 2011/12 and 2012/13

- To offset an operating deficit of \$7.6 million and delay permanent reductions to operating expenses using one-time stability funds in fiscal year 2011/12
- To offset anticipated mid-year state cuts of approximately \$3.5 million
- To offset any apportionment shortfall if no restoration in resident FTES is achieved in fiscal year 11/12
- To set aside \$4 million in stability funds for 2012/13 in anticipation of operating cost increases and additional state reductions



Comparison of Assumptions from Tentative to Adopted Budget

- Tentative Budget Assumptions
 - Enrollment estimated at 32,004 FTES
 - Zero COLA
 - No restoration of FTES lost in fiscal year 10/11 budgeted for credit and non-credit FTES
 - No growth budgeted for nonresident FTES
 - Deficit factor applied to state apportionment (1%)

- Adopted Budget Assumptions
 - Enrollment estimated at 34,167 FTES
 - Zero COLA
 - restoration of 1,448 credit and noncredit FTES lost in fiscal year 10/11 budgeted
 - No growth budgeted for nonresident FTES
 - Deficit factor applied to state apportionment (1%)

The most critical revenue and expense assumptions are outlined above.

In fiscal year 2010/11 our resident enrollment declined below the base (FTES cap) by about 4.5%, or 1,448 FTES, ultimately reducing our new 11/12 base by a corresponding amount, or \$6.4 million. The colleges are scheduling their sections to keep enrollment slightly below 2010/11 or almost flat as a new state-imposed workload reduction of 6.21% for fiscal year 11/12 would require almost flat enrollment in resident FTES in order to maximize revenue.

We are projecting that in 2011/12 our state-funded enrollment will be 30,196 FTES, or 457 less than in fiscal year 2010/11. Our total resident and non-resident FTES is budgeted at 34,167 for 11/12.



Comparison of Assumptions from FOOTHILL-DE ANZA OMMUNITY College District Tentative to Adopted Budget (con't.)

- Tentative Budget Assumptions
 - \$750,000 budgeted for interest revenue
 - \$250,000 budgeted for Unfunded Retiree Medical Liability
- Adopted Budget Assumptions
 - \$500,000 budgeted for interest revenue
 - \$250,000 budgeted for **Unfunded Retiree Medical** Liability



Where are we now for 11/12?

Current Income vs. Current Expenses

■ Income = \$173,796,409

Expenses = (181,437,125)

■ Deficit after workload reduction and restoration (\$ 7,640,698) (Total workload reduction -6.2%, restoration + 4.5%, net -1.7% reduction)

■ One-time funds available to offset 11/12 deficit \$ 7,640,716 (The Stability Fund available at the end of fiscal year 10/11 totaled \$15,111,610. An adjustment to 11/12 5% restricted reserves will reduce the Stability Fund to \$14,941,610. Approximately \$7.6 million will be used to balance the 11/12 operating deficit, leaving \$7.3 million in one-time Stability Funds to offset any mid-year state cuts)

■ Net \$ 0

The difference between current revenue and current expense is commonly called "operating income" or "operating deficit" and is used to measure whether a budget is in balance. We pay close attention to the relationship between operating income and expense to determine if we are "structurally balanced."

Based on all assumptions of revenue and expense, the budget for 11/12 is forecast to be balanced with the cuts to the part-time faculty expense due to the projected state-imposed workload reduction and the strategic use of <u>one-time</u> funds.

We expect additional calls on our Stability Fund in fiscal year 2011/12 beyond the \$7.6 million needed to close the 2011/12 budget deficit. As of this writing, we have received an advisory from the Community College League to prepare for additional cuts of 2.3%, or roughly \$3.5 million, for Foothill-De Anza. These cuts would translate into ongoing cuts for fiscal year 2012/13 but would be funded on a one-time basis in fiscal year 2011/12 from our remaining Stability Fund dollars.

For a summary of Current Income vs. Current Expenses, please see the 2011/12 General Fund Budget Summary pages.

General Purpose Fund (114) Summary

| | | Adopted | | Carryover | | Restricted | | |
|--|----------|--|---|---|----|---|--------------|--|
| | | Ongoing | | FH/DA/CS | | or Designated | | Estimated |
| INCOME | | 11/12 Budget | | One-Time | | One-Time | | Total |
| Federal Income | \$ | 1,295 | 3 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,295 |
| State Income | | 65,115,734 | | 0 | | 0 | | 65,115,734 |
| Local Income | | 108,679,380 | | 0 | | 0 | | 108,679,380 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 173,796,409 | Ş | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 173,796,409 |
| EXPENSES Certificated Salaries | \$ | 80,008,596 | | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 80,008,596 |
| Classified Salaries | | 34,858,577 | | 0 | | 0 | | 34,858,577 |
| Employee Benefits | | 40,254,263 | | 0 | | 0 | | 40,254,263 |
| Materials and Supplies | | 2,571,369 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,571,369 |
| Operating Expenses | | 16,289,797 | | 12,776,601 | | 3,063,917 | | 32,130,315 |
| Capital Outlay | | 45,091 | | 0 | | 0 | | 45,091 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 174,027,692 | , | \$ 12,776,601 | \$ | 3,063,917 | \$ | 189,868,210 |
| TRANSFERS AND OTHER Transfers-in Other Sources | \$ | 0 0 | 5 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 0 | \$ | 0 0 |
| Transfers-out Contingency Other Out Go TOTAL TRFs/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (7,159,433) (250,000) 0 (7,409,433) | | 0 0 0 \$ | \$ | 0 0 0 | \$ | (7,159,433) (250,000) 0 (7,409,433) |
| | Ť | (1,100,100) | ľ | | Ť | | _ | (1,100,100) |
| FUND BALANCE Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Colleges, CS, DW), July 1 Designated Fund Balance (Stability Fund) 5% Reserves Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ \$ | (7,640,716) 0 7,640,716 0 0 | | \$ (12,776,601) 12,776,601 0 0 | \$ | (3,063,917) 3,063,917 11,300,894 10,060,000 0 21,360,894 | \$ \$ | (23,481,234) 15,840,518 18,941,610 10,060,000 0 21,360,894 |

FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT Reserves

Fund 600

| | Fund 114 (General Fund) | (Internal Service/ Benefits Fund) | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| Ending Fund Balance 6/30/11 | 44,842,128 | 13,041,599 | |
| Less: Restrictions to Ending Fund Balance | | | |
| Reserve for Self-Insured Fund | | 2,000,000 | |
| Post-97 Health Benefits Reserve (FA and ACE) | | 500,000 | |
| Extended Sick Leave and Vacation Payout Reserve | | 273,254 | |
| Restricted Fund Balance (Colleges and Central Services) | 12,776,601 | | |
| District-Wide Restricted Carryover | 2,299,538 | | |
| Encumbrances | 764,379 | | |
| 5% Reserves (Restricted) | 10,060,000 | | |
| Net Restrictions | 25,900,518 | 2,773,254 | |
| Fund Balance | 18,941,610 | 10,268,345 | |
| Less: Restricted Funds to Offset 11/12 Operating Deficit | 7,640,716 | | |
| Less: Designated Funds (12/13 Stability Fund) to Offset Future Costs Increases and Potential State Cuts in 12/13 | 4,000,000 | | |
| Less: Use of Rate Stabilization Fund for 11/12 Benefits Increases | | (2,798,229) | (est. only) |
| Less: 11/12 Subsidy Rolling Forward to 12/13 | | (2,798,229) | (est. only) |
| Less: Use of Rate Stabilization Fund for 12/13 Benefits Increases | | (2,314,009) | (est. only) |
| Remaining Stability Fund | 7,300,894 | | |
| Remaining Rate Stabilization Fund | | 2,357,877 | i. |
| Potential/Probable Uses of Remaining Stability Fund | | | |
| Mid Year Cuts (max estim.) No Restoration of FTES | 3,500,000 4,000,000 | Use of Medical Res Total 11/12 Medical | serves (est. only): Benefits Costs 28,925,112 |
| Remaining Stability Fund if Potential Uses Materialize | (199,106) | 12/13 Increase - 89 Total 12/13 Medical | |
| Note: a 1% variance on revenue and expense (\$356M) is \$. | 3.6M | FY 11/12 District B FY 11/12 Lockton F Variance | - |



Critical Steps to Balance the Budget

- Stability Fund (one-time funds) is intended to bridge the operating budget gap for one year
- Ongoing reductions of approximately \$10 to \$11 million in staffing and operating expenses are intended to be effective 6/30/12 with the use of one-time funds to provide for transition year

Both colleges and Central Services are developing their individual plans to make the necessary cuts to balance to the reduced apportionment and workload allocations to be implemented as needed. The operating budget plan continues to depend on using our accumulated Stability Fund to balance the projected 2011/12 deficit until all required district budget cuts are implemented.

In these difficult fiscal times, the district is relying on our long- established tradition of participatory governance, program review and the district's mission to serve our students and community, in making decisions on how to match operating budget to drastically reduced state revenue.

We will also rely on a cooperative approach to finding solutions to our fiscal problems with employee representatives. Various meetings are held throughout the district to facilitate strategic decision-making on how to incorporate devastating cuts to our institution. We will bring frequent updates on our fund balance as well as on the processes to the Board of Trustees as the year progresses. We expect most activity to take place in the fall quarter of fiscal year 11/12 to prepare us well for inevitable reductions.



Major Revenue Assumptions

■ State Revenues

- Zero COLA
- Workload reduction implemented (6.21%)
- Restoration budgeted for credit and non-credit FTES, or 1,448 FTES (4.5%)
- No growth budgeted for non-resident FTES
- Deficit factor applied to state apportionment funds (1%)
- Mandated Cost Reimbursement = \$0

COLA: The governor's budget for fiscal year 11/12 does not include COLA for the Community College System.

GROWTH: There is no growth funded in the governor's budget for 11/12. In addition, the governor's budget includes language authorizing the chancellor to reduce base workload measures in proportion to cuts in general apportionment funding. This provision will bring the enrollment expectations used in the apportionment process in line with the level of funding provided by the state. We have reduced our projected funded FTES by 6.21% (reduction from our reported P-A FTES). However, given student demand, we are budgeting for restoration of 1,448 FTES lost in fiscal year 10/11 which will net approximately 1.7% workload reduction, or 457 resident FTES, less than served in 10/11. Please refer to the table in this document which displays the detail of our FTES components.

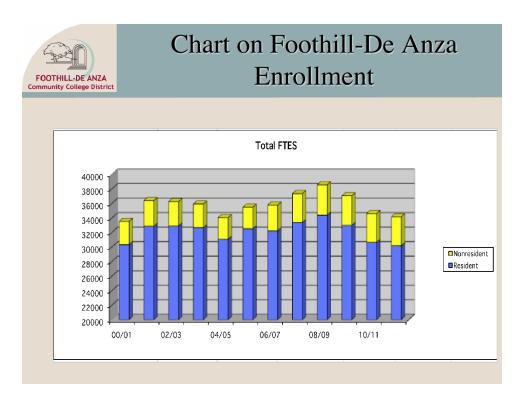
DEFICIT FACTOR: Fiscal year 10/11 is the fourth year in a row in which we have seen a deficit factor applied to state apportionment. This year, contributing factors included the shortfall in student enrollment fees due to various fee waivers. The fee collections estimated by the Department of Finance do not appear to adequately account for growth in percentage of waivers granted to students as they rely upon actual figures from 2009/10. For this reason, and in addition to a potential shortfall in property taxes, we are still budgeting a deficit factor of 1% for fiscal year 2011/12.

MANDATED COST REIMBURSEMENT: The legislature is currently struggling with a backlog of claims and the lack of funds available for reimbursement. A small amount of funding was provided in fiscal year 10/11 for reducing this backlog. We are not including any reimbursement projections into our budget at this time as there are no indications of new funds available for such reimbursements.



Analysis of FTES

| | | | Total | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 09-10 P-A | Resident Credit | Non Credit | Apportionment | Non resident | Total |
| De Anza | 18,529 | 79 | 18,608 | 2,538 | 21,14 |
| Foothill | 14,162 | 218 | 14,380 | 1,530 | 15,91 |
| Total | 32,692 | 297 | 32,988 | 4,068 | 37,05 |
| | | | Total | | |
| 10-11 Adopt Budget-revised 7/27/10 | Resident Credit | | Apportionment | | Total |
| De Anza | 18,529 | 79 | | 2,538 | 21,14 |
| Foothill | 13,254 | 238 | 13,492 | | 15,02 |
| Total | 31,783 | 317 | 32,100 | 4,068 | 36,16 |
| Revised Base from recertified 09/10 | 31,798 | 297 | 32,094 | 4,068 | 36,162 |
| draft 1/10/11 | 09, | /10 over base | 894 | | |
| | | | Total | | |
| 10-11 P-A | Resident Credit | Non Credit | Apportionment | Non resident | Total |
| De Anza | 17,582 | - | 17,582 | 2,387 | 19,969 |
| Foothill | 12,870 | 201 | 13,071 | 1,584 | 14,654 |
| Total | 30,452 | 201 | 30,653 | 3,971 | 34,62 |
| FTES below base | (1,345) | (96) | -1,441 | (97) | (1,539 |
| % below base | -4% | -32% | -4.5% | -2% | -40 |
| 11-12 Adopted Budget6.21 % | | | | | |
| | | | Total | | |
| Workload Reduction with 4.5% | | | Apportionment | Non resident | Total |
| Workload Reduction with 4.5% restoration or net 1.7% reduction | Resident Credit | | | | |
| Workload Reduction with 4.5% restoration or net 1.7% reduction De Anza | 17,516 | 0 | 17,516 | 2,387 | |
| Workload Reduction with 4.5% restoration or net 1.7% reduction | | | | 2,387 | 19,90 14,26 34,16 |



Enrollment drives about 99% of the general fund revenue, therefore, considerable attention is devoted to enrollment management.

In 2010/11, the state continued the workload reduction of 3.39% that was imposed in 09/10. A modest restoration of 2.2% was signed into law in the governor's adopted budget; however, Foothill-De Anza Community College District, for a variety of reasons, did not manage to capitalize on these funds. In addition, our P-A reports indicate that our resident enrollment declined below our funded base by approximately 4.5%, ultimately reducing our new 11/12 base by a corresponding amount of 4.5%, or \$6.4 million. In 11/12, we will be subject to a new/additional state-imposed workload reduction effective for all community colleges of approximately 6.21%. This workload reduction will be partially offset by the colleges' efforts to restore resident FTES lost in fiscal year 10/11, bringing our effective workload reduction down to approximately 1.7%.

Both colleges are scheduling their sections to keep enrollment at the budgeted level in order to provide services to students and to generate much needed revenue.

We are projecting that in 2011/12 our state-funded enrollment will be 30,196 FTES, or 457 less than in fiscal year 2010/11. We will be carefully monitoring the state budget for any news on changes to student fees, as well as our enrollment trends, to make any necessary adjustments to our projections as the year progresses.



FHDA 2011/12 Productivity

■ FTES from regular on-campus and off-campus programs is budgeted at 34,167 FTES and productivity of 546

We use the term "productivity" to describe the ratio between Weekly Student Contact Hours (WSCH) and Full-Time Equivalent Faculty (FTEF). This is a consistent way to measure the number of instructors needed to teach a given student load. For 2011/12, we are budgeting our productivity at 546. It is important to note that we normally budget productivity at 535, and the 2011/12 increase to 546 may not be sustained for a long period of time, requiring an adjustment to funding in part-time faculty dollars as student enrollment declines.

The focus on productivity measurements is important because an increase (or decrease) of 10 points in productivity is equal to an approximate \$1 million increase (or decrease) in part-time faculty costs.



Health Benefit Plans 2010/11

- Fiscal year 10/11 ended with marginally higher-thanbudgeted costs in medical benefits (approximately \$100,000 over budget)
- Regulatory benefits savings due to the large number of vacancies held open during the fiscal year have been generated (net \$1.5 million)
- One-time savings from Workers' Comp (\$760,000) in fiscal year 10/11 were realized and, together with savings from regulatory benefits, were retained in our General Fund to offset slight overspending in medical benefits

The 10/11 fiscal year resulted in health benefits costs higher than budgeted by approximately \$100,000. These expenses were offset this year by some additional one-time savings from workers' comp (\$760,000), regulatory benefits savings from vacant positions or unspent part-time faculty accounts, vacation payout, and extended sick leave unspent accounts (\$1.5 million).

At the end of 10/11, net savings of \$2.3 million were retained in our General Purpose fund, mainly due to vacancies and Workers' Comp savings. There were no additions to the ending fund balance in our Internal Service fund (medical benefits fund) due to the lack of medical benefit savings. As a result, our unrestricted ending fund balance in the Internal Service fund remains at \$10.2 million (see the Internal Service Fund Summary for details).



Major Variables for Expense and Revenue Projections

- Mid-year cuts due to revenue shortfall (approximately \$3.5 million)
- Deficit factor due to state under-budgeted student enrollment fees, property tax shortfall and state general fund revenue shortfall (only 1% or \$1.4 million budgeted)
- Productivity may increase because of student demand or decrease due to tuition increase
- Restoration (possible loss of approximately \$450,000 for every 100 FTES not restored)
- Self-insured medical benefits costs

Recent updates from the Department of Finance indicate that state revenues for the month of July were more than \$500 million below forecast. For this reason, the system office is advising community colleges to prepare for mid-year cuts totaling \$127 million, which is a deficit to the general apportionment of approximately 2.3%. These cuts would account for the Tier 1 cuts (\$30 million), the Tier 2 cuts (\$72 million) and the anticipated structural apportionment shortfall of \$25 million.

While the former two are specified in the budget trailer bill, the latter could vary up or down, although is likely to be at least \$25 million. This also assumes that the system office is successful in their efforts to change the student fee increase to summer 2012 to minimize enrollment disruptions and administrative burdens on the district. For Foothill-De Anza, a state 2.3% general apportionment deficit would translate into roughly \$3.5 million in additional revenue reductions from what is currently budgeted.



General Outlook for Fiscal Year 2012/13

Assuming that by June 30, 2012 \$10 to \$11 million in operating costs have already been reduced to balance the budget ...

2012/13 is expected to be challenging for the following reasons:

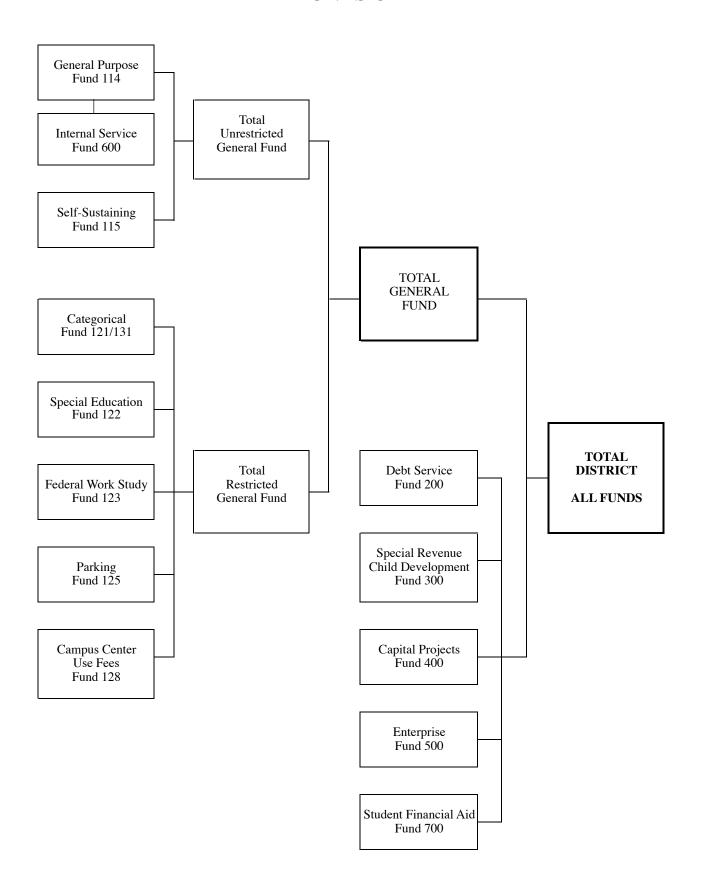
- State budget is still not balanced
- Our medical benefits costs may increase and if so, will be paid with one-time funds in 2011/12 and 2012/13
- Enrollment uncertainty



Remember What We Will Do to Achieve our Educational Master Plan Goals

- We will be able to serve an expected 34,167 full-time equivalent students (FTES) by focusing on our core mission
- We will be able to provide the very best support services for students given the reductions in state funding due to workload reduction
- We will be able to maintain a minimum 5% reserve to anticipate mid-year fluctuations
- We will have our Stability Fund to close 11/12 operating deficit and allow for strategic reductions effective July 1, 2012
- We will aggressively search for new revenue sources in support of critical programs and services

ALL FUNDS CHART



FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2011-2012 Adopted Budget Summary for ALL FUNDS

| | | IOIAL | | Child | | | | TOTAL | | | |
|---|----------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| INCOME | | GENERAL FUND | Enterprise Funds | Development Fund 300 | Financial Aid C | Capital Projects Fund 400 | Debt Service Fund 200 | DISTRICT ALL FUNDS | | Internal Service Fund 600 | AICe |
| Federal Income | € | 2,189,316 \$ | | | | | 0 | \$ 21,959,540 | ↔ | | 0 |
| State Income | | 76,174,702 | 0 | 641,623 | 1,350,000 | 0 | 0 | 78,166,325 | | | 0 |
| Local Income | | 123,494,704 | 11,430,023 | 1,579,400 | 25,000 | 4,426,539 | 37,738,569 | 178,694,235 | | 47,002,266 | 266 |
| TOTAL INCOME | s | 201,858,722 \$ | 11,430,023 \$ | 2,251,023 \$ | 21,115,224 \$ | 4,426,539 \$ | 37,738,569 | \$ 278,820,100 | ક | 47,002,266 | 266 |
| EXPENSES Cost of Sales | ↔ | 9 | 7,353,200 \$ | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | 0 | \$ 7,353,200 | ↔ | | 0 |
| Certificated Salaries | | 86,466,984 | 0 | 823,493 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87,290,477 | | | 0 |
| Classified Salaries | | 45,228,449 | 2,075,700 | 799,707 | 0 | 2,155,240 | 0 | 50,259,096 | | | 0 |
| Employee Benefits | | 45,176,401 | 552,200 | 448,116 | 0 | 825,548 | 0 | 47,002,266 | | 47,002,266 | 566 |
| Materials and Supplies | | 4,335,406 | 0 | 157,000 | 0 | 165,249 | 0 | 4,657,655 | | | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | | 38,650,583 | 1,457,201 | 22,707 | 573,000 | 33,100,847 | 0 | 73,804,338 | | | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | | 897,100 | 239,299 | 0 | 0 | 93,273,557 | 0 | 94,409,956 | | | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | မှ | 220,754,924 \$ | 11,677,600 \$ | 2,251,023 \$ | 573,000 \$ | 129,520,441 \$ | 0 | \$ 364,776,988 | ↔ | 47,002,266 | 266 |
| TRANSFERS AND OTHER Transfers-in Other Sources | ↔ | 5,782,340 \$ | \$ 00 | \$ 0 0 | 0 \$ 517,000 | 9 О О | 3,644,996 | \$ 9,427,336 | ↔ | | 0 0 |
| Transfers-out | | (9,427,336) | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 0 0 | (9,427,336) | | | 0 0 |
| Other Out Go TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | es CO | (506,929) (506,929) (4,249,425) \$ | (41,00 (41,00 | 9 | (21,090,22 (20,573,2 2 | \$ | | (63,056,084) (63,056,084) \$ (62,602,218) | ઝ | | o o |
| FUND BALANCE | ¥ | 9 145 607 | (788 F77) & | e | (31,000) | (105 003 000) & | C | \$ (118 EE0 106) | € | | c |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | 9 | | 4,943,349 | 672,932 672,932 | (31,000) 2,513,022 | 325,398,540 | | | 9 | 13,041,599 | 599 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | မှ | 33,839,351 \$ | 0 4,654,772 \$ | 0 672,932 \$ | 2,482,022 \$ | 200,304,638 \$ | 26,741,444 | 0 \$ 268,695,159 | (S) | 0 13,041,599 | 0 2 66 |

FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

2011-2012 Adopted Budget Summary for GENERAL FUNDS

| | | Fund 14 Total | otal | | Total | | | | | | Total | TOTAL |
|--|--------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| INCOME | Ger | General Cy Fund 114 | Jse Rsrvs nd 114 | Self-Sustaining Fund 115 | Unrestricted General Fund | Categorical Fund 121/131 | Special Educ. V Fund 122 | Work Study Fund 123 | Parking (Fund 125 | Campus Center Fund 128 | Restricted General Fund | GENERAL |
| Federal Income | s | 1,295 \$ | \$ 0 | 0 | | \$ 1,807,757 \$ | | 380,264 \$ | \$ 0 | 0 | \$ 2,188,021 | \$ 2,189,316 |
| State Income | 65, | 65,115,734 | 0 | 1,111,479 | 66,227,213 | 8,170,111 | 1,777,378 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,947,489 | 76,174,702 |
| Local Income | 108,6 | 108,679,380 | 0 | 8,347,004 | 117,026,384 | 2,122,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,193,800 | 2,152,520 | 6,468,320 | 123,494,704 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ 173,7 | 173,796,409 \$ | \$ 0 | 9,458,483 | \$ 183,254,892 \$ | \$ 12,099,868 \$ | 1,777,378 \$ | 380,264 \$ | 2,193,800 \$ | 3 2,152,520 \$ | 18,603,830 | \$ 201,858,722 |
| EXPENSES Certificated Salaries | \$ 80,0 | \$ 965'800'08 | 9 | 1,158,726 | \$ 81,167,322 | \$ 2,383,724 \$ | 2,915,938 \$ | \$ O | \$ 0 | 0 | \$ 5,299,662 | \$ 86,466,984 |
| Classified Salaries | 34,8 | 34,858,577 | 0 | 1,849,762 | 36,708,340 | 4,116,131 | 2,355,556 | 507,019 | 908,369 | 633,034 | 8,520,109 | 45,228,449 |
| Employee Benefits | 40, | 40,254,263 | 0 | 727,221 | 40,981,483 | 2,074,550 | 1,532,519 | 0 | 348,732 | 239,118 | 4,194,918 | 45,176,401 |
| Materials and Supplies | 2,5 | 2,571,369 | 0 | 675,214 | 3,246,583 | 1,027,029 | 31,795 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 1,088,824 | 4,335,406 |
| Operating Expenses | 16, | 16,289,797 | 15,840,518 | 4,297,056 | 36,427,371 | 1,867,726 | 36,665 | 0 | 110,000 | 208,821 | 2,223,212 | 38,650,583 |
| Capital Outlay | | 45,091 | 0 | 181,310 | 226,401 | 556,378 | 14,322 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 670,700 | 897,100 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ 174,0 | 174,027,692 \$ | 15,840,518 \$ | 8,889,289 | \$ 198,757,499 \$ | \$ 12,025,538 \$ | 6,886,795 \$ | 507,019 \$ | 1,367,101 \$ | 1,210,973 | \$ 21,997,425 | \$ 220,754,924 |
| TRANSFERS AND OTHER Transfers-in Other Sources | € | \$ ○ ○ | 9 0 0 | 00 | о o | \$ 216,584 \$ 152,500 | 5,027,434 \$ | 126,755 \$ 0 | 411,567 \$ 0 | 00 | \$ 5,782,340 152,500 | \$ 5,782,340 152,500 |
| Transfers-out Contingency Other Out Go TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | (7, 7) | (7,159,433) (250,000) 0 (7,409,433) \$ | у 000 0 | (34,349) 0 0 (34,349) | (7,193,782) (250,000) 0 \$ | 0 0 (506,929) \$ (137,845) \$ | 0 0 0 5,027,434 \$ | 0 0 0 126,755 \$ | (1,238,266) 0 0 0 (826,699) \$ | (995,288) 0 0 0 0 | (2,233,554) 0 (506,929) \$ 3,194,357 | (9,427,336) (250,000) (506,929) \$ (4,249,425) |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance: July 1 | \$ (7,6 | (7,640,716) \$ 29.001.610 | (15,840,518) \$ 15.840.518 | 534,845 | \$ (22,946,389) \$ | \$ (63,515) \$ 5.225.803 | (81,983) \$ 81,983 | \$ ← | \$ 0 0 | (53,741) | \$ (199,239) 5.610.530 | \$ (23,145,627) 56.984.979 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 6 | 0 000 000 | 0 6 | 0 | 0 000 000 | | | · O • | 0 6 | | | |
| NEI FOND BALANCE, Julie 30 | Ш | , +60,00¢, | 9 | ,,00,, | | 3,102,200 | • | - | | 243,004 | | |

RECONCILIATION OF INTERFUND TRANSFERS FOR 11/12

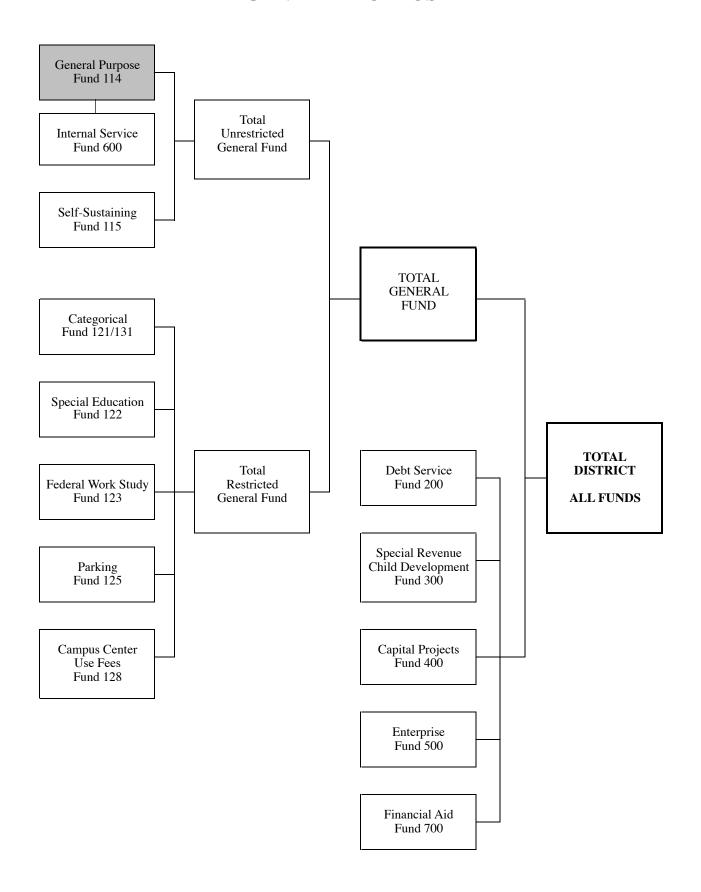
| | | | | , | | | | | i | | | 1 | |
|---------|---------|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| | General | Self- | | Special | Fed. Work | | Child | Campus Ctr | Financial | Internal | Capital | Debt | Ħ |
| | Purpose | Sustaining | Sustaining Categorical | Education | Study | Parking | Developmt | Use Fees | Aid | Service | Projects | Service | ë |
| Fund | 114 | 115 | 121/131 | 122 | 123 | 125 | 300 | 128 | 200 | 009 | 400 | 200 | |
| 114 | | | 216,584 | 5,027,434 | 126,755 | 411,567 | | | | | | 1,377,093 | 600 |
| 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | 34, | 34,349 |
| 121/131 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F 122 | | | | : | | | | | | | <u>:</u> | | |
| R 123 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,238,266 | 266 |
| 300 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | | | | | | | | | | | | 995,288 | 288 |
| 700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 (| 216,584 | 5.027,434 | 126,755 | 411,567 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.644,996 | 966 |

Notes:
Fund 114 to 121:
Fund 114 to 122:
Fund 114 to 123:
Fund 114 to 125:
Fund 114 to 200:

216,584 for SDL and PDL backfill 5,027,434 for Special Ed Match 126,755 for Federal Work Study match 411,567 to offset operating deficit 770,435 for Debt Service 606,658 for Capital Lease payments

34,349 for Debt Service 1,238,266 for Debt Service 995,288 for Debt Service Fund 115 to 200: Fund 125 to 200: Fund 128 to 200:

GENERAL PURPOSE



GENERAL PURPOSE Fund 114

The General Purpose fund is part of the unrestricted general fund. This fund accounts for the majority of the district's revenues and expenditures. About 84% of this fund's revenue comes from the base revenue, about 12% comes from non-resident tuition, 2% comes from lottery proceeds, and 2% comes from other sources.

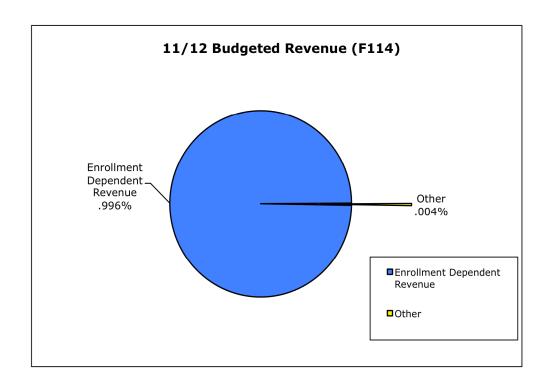
The base revenue is comprised of three revenue sources:

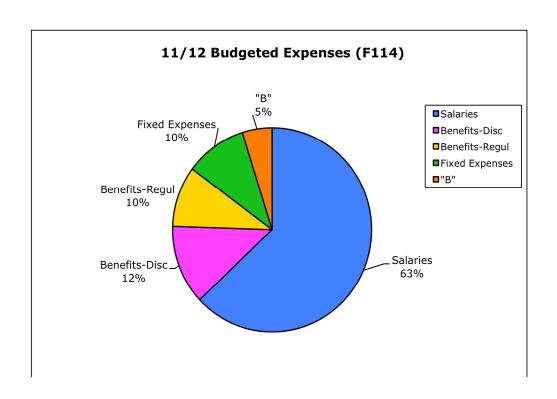
- Local Taxes 8%
- Property Tax Revenue 50%
- State's General Apportionment 42%

The state estimates the amount of property taxes and enrollment revenue that will be generated during the year and budgets general apportionment accordingly. When either property taxes or enrollment revenues are less than originally budgeted, the state general apportionment for community colleges is not increased to make up the deficit in base revenues, resulting in the imposition of a "deficit factor" on revenues.

General Purpose fund expenses account for the majority of the district's operating expenses. Ongoing salaries and benefits comprise 85% of the total general fund expenses.

Fixed expenses such as leases, utilities, debt payments, insurance premiums, bank and credit card fees, collective bargaining costs, district-wide software maintenance, and a transfer out to DSP&S (Disabled Student Programs and Services) comprise 10% of the total general fund expenses. The remaining 5% constitutes the campuses' and Central Services' discretionary B budget, approximately \$8.8 million.





FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Fund 114 General Purpose

2011-12 BUDGETS

| INCOME | | Foothill College | | De Anza College | | Central Services | | District-Wide | | Total Fund 114 |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------|-----|-------------------|
| Federal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Federal | \$ | 1,295 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,295 |
| Total Federal Income | \$ | 1,295 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,295 |
| State | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apportionment | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 60,441,573 | \$ | 60,441,573 |
| Deferred Maintenance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Lottery | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 3,818,146 | | 3,818,146 |
| Mandated Cost Reimbursement | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Staff Development | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other State | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 856,015 | | 856,015 |
| Total State Income | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 65,115,734 | \$ | 65,115,734 |
| Local | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 72,545,943 | \$ | 72,545,943 |
| Resident Enrollment | • | 146,808 | · | 180,000 | • | 0 | · | 12,838,000 | ľ | 13,164,808 |
| Non-Resident Enrollment | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 20,389,932 | | 20,389,932 |
| Interest | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 500,000 | | 500,000 |
| Other Local | | 405,197 | | 913,500 | | 600,000 | | 160,000 | | 2,078,697 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 552.005 | \$ | 1,093,500 | \$ | | \$ | 106,433,875 | \$ | 108,679,380 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 553,300 | \$ | 1,093,500 | \$ | 600,000 | \$ | 171,549,609 | \$ | 173,796,409 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | 15,526,450 | \$ | 22,515,361 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 38,041,811 |
| Contract Non-teachers | | 5,078,643 | | 5,824,006 | | 693,237 | | 0 | | 11,595,885 |
| Other Teachers | | 11,840,366 | | 16,773,872 | | 0 | | 0 | | 28,614,238 |
| Other Non-teachers | | 407,667 | | 738,882 | | 0 | | 610,113 | | 1,756,662 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 32,853,126 | \$ | 45,852,121 | \$ | 693,237 | \$ | 610,113 | \$ | 80,008,596 |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 6,886,693 | \$ | 9,957,779 | \$ | 14,682,535 | \$ | 80,698 | \$ | 31,607,706 |
| Contract Instructional Aides | | 369,059 | | 1,914,278 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,283,337 |
| Other Non-instructional | | 330,765 | | 120,355 | | 0 | | 516,415 | | 967,535 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 7,586,517 | \$ | 11,992,412 | \$ | 14,682,535 | \$ | 597,113 | \$ | 34,858,577 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 40,439,642 | \$ | 57,844,533 | \$ | 15,375,772 | \$ | 1,207,226 | \$ | 114,867,173 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 9,903,263 | \$ | 14,513,952 | \$ | 5,871,357 | \$ | 9,965,691 | \$ | 40,254,263 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 1.344.801 | \$ | 1.226.568 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 2,571,369 |
| Total materials and Supplies | Ψ | 1,044,001 | Ψ | 1,220,000 | Ψ | <u>.</u> | Ψ | | Ψ | 2,37 1,000 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 757,500 | \$ | 432,856 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 242,500 | \$ | 1,432,856 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,072,464 | | 1,072,464 |
| Utilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 3,297,563 | | 3,297,563 |
| Other Operating | | 903,632 | | 719,396 | | 3,931,008 | | 20,773,396 | | 26,327,432 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 1,661,132 | \$ | 1,152,252 | \$ | 3,931,008 | \$ | 25,385,923 | \$ | 32,130,315 |
| Buildings | \$ | Ω | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 | ٠ | 0 | _ | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 27,927 | | 17,164 | | 0 | | 0 | | 45,091 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 27,927 | \$ | 17,164 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 45,091 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 53,376,766 | \$ | 74,754,469 | \$ | 25,178,136 | \$ | 36,558,839 | \$ | 189,868,210 |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | (7,159,433) | | (7,159,433) |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | (250,000) | | (250,000) |
| Other Out Go | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 (7.400.400) | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | (7,409,433) | \$ | (7,409,433) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (52,823,466) | 2. | (73,660,969) | \$ | (24,578,136) | 2. | 127,581,337 | \$ | (23,481,234) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | Ψ | (32,823,400) | Ψ | (73,000,909) | Ψ | (24,576,130) | Ψ | 0 | ۳ | 44,842,128 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | n 1,542,120 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | (52,823,466) | \$ | (73,660,969) | \$ | (24,578,136) | \$ | 127,581,337 | \$ | 21,360,894 |
| TOTTE EALANGE, GUILG 00 | <u> </u> | (02,020,700) | Ψ. | (1.0,000,000) | Ψ | \=-1,570,100) | Ψ | 121,001,001 | , Ψ | 21,000,007 |

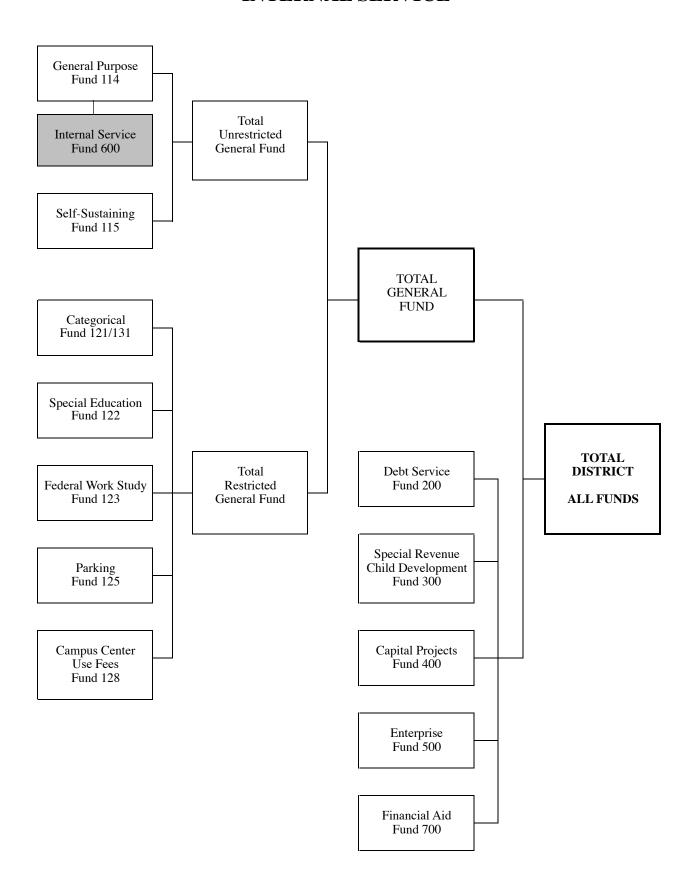
FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Fund 114 General Purpose

TOTAL DISTRICT

| INCOME | Revised Budget 10/11 | | | Actual 10/11 | | Budget 11/12 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|
| Federal | | | | | ١. | |
| Other Federal | \$ | 1,295 | | 1,295 | \$ | 1,295 |
| Total Federal Income | \$ | 1,295 | \$ | 1,295 | \$ | 1,295 |
| State | | | | | ١. | |
| Apportionment | \$ | 70,004,596 | \$ | 70,004,596 | \$ | 60,441,573 |
| Deferred Maintenance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Lottery | | 4,080,077 | | 4,080,077 | | 3,818,146 |
| Mandated Cost Reimbursement | | 1,067,443 | | 1,067,443 | | 0 |
| Staff Development | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other State | • | 842,145 | _ | 842,145 | _ | 856,015 |
| Total State Income | \$ | 75,994,261 | \$ | 75,994,261 | \$ | 65,115,734 |
| | | | | | | |
| Local | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 72,209,653 | \$ | 72,209,653 | \$ | 72,545,943 |
| Resident Enrollment | | 13,123,913 | | 13,123,913 | | 13,164,808 |
| Non-Resident Enrollment | | 19,785,786 | | 19,785,786 | | 20,389,932 |
| Interest | | 629,361 | | 629,361 | | 500,000 |
| Other Local | _ | 2,162,530 | _ | 2,162,530 | _ | 2,078,697 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 107,911,242 | \$ | 107,911,242 | \$ | 108,679,380 |
| TOTAL INCOME | ¢ | 100 000 700 | ¢ | 100 000 700 | , | 470 700 400 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 183,906,798 | Þ | 183,906,798 | \$ | 173,796,409 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | 38,416,920 | Ф | 34,315,034 | \$ | 38,041,811 |
| Contract Non-teachers | φ | 12,547,854 | φ | 12,511,583 | φ | 11,595,885 |
| Other Teachers | | 30,377,937 | | 29,495,617 | | 28,614,238 |
| Other Non-teachers | | 1,204,872 | | 1,474,453 | | 1,756,662 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 82,547,582 | \$ | 77,796,687 | \$ | 80,008,596 |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 31,690,358 | Ψ | 30,622,841 | \$ | 31,607,706 |
| Contract Instructional Aides | Ψ | 1,989,366 | | 2,085,547 | Ψ | 2,283,337 |
| Other Non-instructional | | 1,379,830 | | 1,904,348 | | 967,535 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students | | 0 | | 1,131,704 | | 0 |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 35,059,554 | \$ | 35,744,439 | \$ | 34,858,577 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 117,607,136 | \$ | 113,541,126 | \$ | 114,867,173 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 39,201,857 | \$ | 36,861,962 | \$ | 40,254,263 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 3,160,858 | \$ | 3,087,348 | \$ | 2,571,369 |
| | | | | | ١. | |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 1,889,493 | \$ | 3,543,543 | \$ | 1,432,856 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 1,055,328 | | 1,165,085 | | 1,072,464 |
| Utilities | | 3,391,861 | | 3,257,251 | | 3,297,563 |
| Other Operating | Φ. | 24,716,750 | Φ. | 6,463,808 | Φ. | 26,327,432 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 31,053,432 | Ъ | 14,429,687 | \$ | 32,130,315 |
| Duildings | ф | 20.704 | Φ | 0 | φ. | 0 |
| Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement | \$ | 30,794 0 | \$ | 101.059 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 76,546 | | 191,958 15,891 | | 45,091 |
| | \$ | | ¢ | | ¢ | * |
| Total Capital Outlay | Ψ | 107,339 | Ψ | 207,850 | Ψ | 45,091 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 191,130,622 | \$ | 168,127,973 | \$ | 189,868,210 |
| | | | | | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 120,521 | \$ | 120,521 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | | 5,911 | | 5,911 | | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | (8,043,923) | | (7,871,067) | | (7,159,433) |
| Contingency | | (1,509,979) | | 0 | | (250,000) |
| Other Out Go | \$ | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (9,427,470) | \$ | (7,744,635) | \$ | (7,409,433) |
| | _ | | _ | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (16,651,294) | \$ | 8,034,190 | \$ | (23,481,234) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 36,807,938 | | 36,807,938 | | 44,842,128 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | 0 | _ | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 20,156,644 | \$ | 44,842,128 | \$ | 21,360,894 |

INTERNAL SERVICE



INTERNAL SERVICE

Fund 600

The purpose of such a fund is to separately account for services provided on a district-wide basis. Costs associated with providing health benefits, workers' compensation, extended sick leave, and post-retirement benefits are to be accounted for in one fund, and an appropriate service rate is charged to each of the other funds.

In the past, this fund was used almost exclusively as an accounting convenience to charge benefits in one fund and then distribute them to all other funds. Any positive or negative ending balances were closed to the General Purpose fund at year-end.

In fiscal year 2010/11, our actual medical benefits expenses exceeded what was budgeted by approximately \$100,000. We realized, however, significant savings from regulatory benefits due to the large number of unfilled positions (net \$1.5 million). In addition, our workers' compensation costs came in below budgeted by approximately \$760,000. Rather than use accumulated balances in our Internal Service fund to offset medical benefits overspending, we offset them with this years' savings from regulatory benefits and workers' comp, retaining those savings in our General Purpose fund. As a result, our Internal Service ending unrestricted fund balance remained unchanged.

We have included an exhibit on the next page, which summarizes Internal Service fund balances. Since there are sufficient balances in this fund, we are recommending a transfer of \$250,000 to this fund from the General Purpose fund in 11/12, with corresponding other outgo to the California Employers' Retiree Benefits Trust (CERBT) for unfunded retiree medical liability. This has been budgeted for in the General Purpose fund. An agenda item will be brought to the Board of Trustees authorizing the district to make this contribution. This would leave an estimated unrestricted \$10.2 million in this fund. These unrestricted monies will be set aside as a Rate Stabilization Fund to offset future benefits rate increases.

This year, as in the prior year, our medical benefit rates have been set based on a negotiated composite Per Employee Per Month (PEPM) rate of \$976 for medical, prescription, dental and vision for both active employees and retirees. Our insurance brokers project that our medical benefit costs for fiscal year 2011/12 may exceed our operating budget by approximately \$2.8

million due to medical cost increases in fiscal year 2011/12. If these estimates were to materialize, we will need to use \$2.8 million of our Rate Stabilization Fund (\$10.2 million) to offset these increases, which will reduce total fund availability for the future years. We will be carefully monitoring our medical expenses and will update the Board frequently throughout the year on medical benefits projections.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND BALANCES

Summary of Beginning Balance

| Extended Sick Leave/Vacation Payout Reserve | \$ 273,254 | |
|---|----------------------|----------|
| OPEB transfers in from General Fund and Payments | : | |
| Unfunded Retiree Benefits Transfer In (04/05) | 500,000 | |
| Unfunded Retiree Benefits Transfer In (05/06) | 640,000 | |
| Unfunded Retiree Benefits Transfer In (06/07) | 975,905 | |
| Unfunded Retiree Benefits Transfer In (07/08) | 1,005,182 | |
| Unfunded Retiree Benefits Transfer In (08/09) | 829,400 | |
| Unfunded Retiree Benefits Transfer In (09/10) | 711,314 | |
| Unfunded Retiree Benefits Transfer In (10/11) | 400,000 | |
| Transfer to JPA (04/05, 05/06, 06/07) | (2,115,905) | |
| Transfer to JPA (07/08) | (1,005,182) | |
| Transfer to JPA (08/09) | (829,400) | |
| Transfer to CERBT (09/10) | (711,314) | |
| Transfer to CERBT (10/11) | (400,000) | |
| FY 05/06 expenditure (JPA membership fee) | (3,000) | |
| Medical Benefits Savings: | | |
| Negotiated 05/06 Benefits Increase Transfer In (04/05) | 500,000 | |
| 04/05 Medical Savings (Retiree and Active) | 3,890,883 | |
| 05/06 Medical Savings (Retiree and Active) | 2,266,477 | |
| 06/07 Medical Savings (Retiree and Active) | 1,510,225 | |
| 07/08 Medical Savings (Retiree and Active) | 2,406,980 | |
| 07/08 Medical Savings (Retiree and Active)-retain in | 2,100,200 | |
| F114 to offset 08/09 operating deficit | (2,406,980) | |
| 08/09 Medical Savings (Retiree and Active) | 2,774,465 | |
| | 2,774,403 | |
| Transfer Out to General Fund to Cover 08/09 Medical Benefits Cost Increases | (1,534,008) | |
| Workers Comp Savings: | | |
| 04/05 Workers Comp Savings | 945,777 | |
| 05/06 Workers Comp Savings | 626,619 | |
| 06/07 Workers Comp Savings | 288,414 | |
| 07/08 Workers Comp Add'tl Costs | (311,758) | |
| 07/08 Workers Comp Add'tl Costs-transfer to F114 | 311,758 | |
| 08/09 Workers Comp Add'tl Savings | 1,502,491 | |
| Total Beginning Balance 07/01/11: | \$ 13,041,599 | |
| Revenue | 47,002,266 | |
| | (47,002,266) | |
| Expenses | | |
| Unfunded Retiree Benefits Transfer In (11/12) | 250,000 | |
| Transfer to CERBT (11/12) | (250,000) | |
| 06/30/12 Projected Ending Balance: | \$ 13,041,599 | |
| Summary of 11/12 Projected Ending Balance | | |
| Extended Sick Leave/Vacation Payout Reserve | \$ 273,254 | |
| Reserve for Self-Insured Fund | 2,000,000 | |
| FA Post-1997 Health Benefits Reserve | 250,000 | |
| Classifed Staff Post-1997 Health Benefits Reserve | | |
| | \$ 2773 254 | |
| Restricted Ending Balance: | \$ 2,773,254 | _ |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance: | \$ 10,268,345 | See Note |
| Total Projected 06/30/12 Ending Balance | ф 10 011 7 0° | |
| (restricted and unrestricted): | \$ 13,041,599 | |

Note:
Our insurance brokers project that our medical benefit costs for fiscal year 2011/12 may exceed our budget by approximately \$2.8 million due to higher than originally anticipated medical cost increases in fiscal year 2011/12. If these estimates were to materialize, we will need to use our Rate Stabilization Fund (a portion of \$10.2M) to offset these increases, which will reduce total fund availability for the future years.

Fund 600 Internal Service

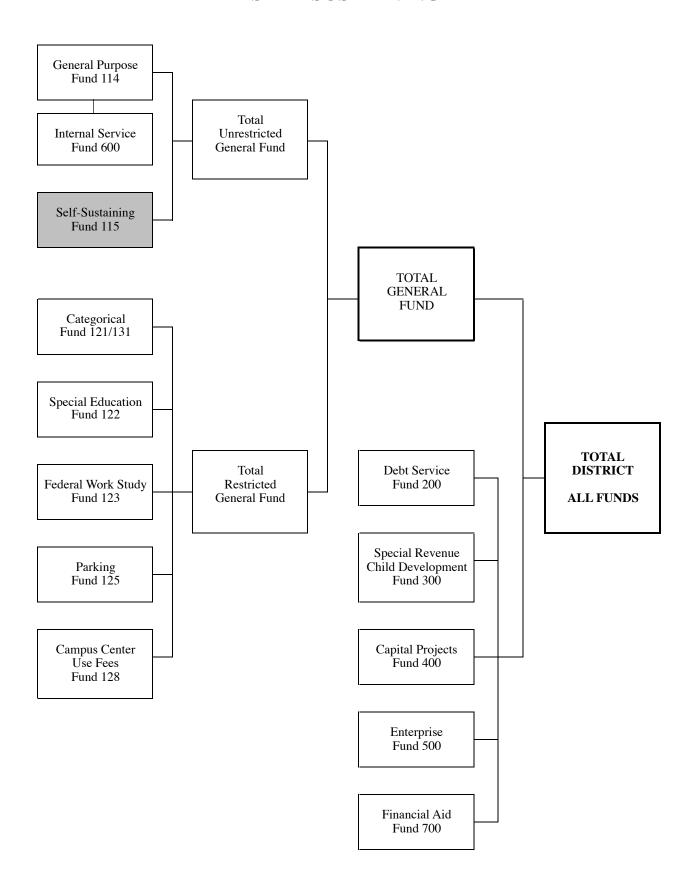
| INCOME | | Active Employees | | Retirees | ı | Total Fund 600 |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| Contributions - Active Benefits | \$ | 36,879,451 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 36,879,451 |
| Contributions - Retiree Benefits | | 0 | | 10,122,815 | | 10,122,815 |
| Employee Contributions | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 36,879,451 | \$ | 10,122,815 | \$ | 47,002,266 |
| EXPENSES Medical/Prescription/Dental/Vision Retirement Worker's Comp/Ext Sk Lv/Vac Pay Unemployment Insurance Other TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ \$ | 15,508,053 16,328,283 2,383,700 2,117,200 542,214 36,879,451 | \$ | 10,122,815 0 0 0 0 10,122,815 | \$ | 25,630,868 16,328,283 2,383,700 2,117,200 542,214 47,002,266 |
| Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Contingency Other Out Go TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 0 0 0 0 0 | \$ \$ | 0 0 0 0 0 | \$ \$ | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ \$ | 0 0 0 0 | \$ \$ | 0 0 0 0 | \$ \$ | 0 13,041,599 0 13,041,599 |

Fund 600 Internal Service

ACTIVE EMPLOYEES AND RETIREES

| INCOME | | Revised Budget 10/11 | Actual 10/11 | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Contributions - Active Benefits | \$ | 36,805,632 \$ | 36,805,632 | \$ | 36,879,451 | |
| Contributions - Retiree Benefits | | 7,728,772 | 7,728,772 | | 10,122,815 | |
| Employee Contributions | | 3,515,257 | 3,515,257 | | 0 | |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 48,049,660 \$ | 48,049,660 | \$ | 47,002,266 | |
| EXPENSES Medical/Prescription/Dental/Vision Retirement Worker's Comp/Ext Sk Lv/Vac Pay Unemployment Insurance Other TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 28,107,854 \$ 16,081,446 1,965,018 1,099,498 741,492 47,995,308 \$ | 28,107,854 16,081,446 1,965,018 1,099,498 741,492 47,995,308 | \$ \$ | 25,630,868 16,328,283 2,383,700 2,117,200 542,214 47,002,266 | |
| Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Contingency Other Out Go TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$; \$ | 400,000 \$ 0 (54,352) 0 (400,000) (54,352) \$ | 400,000 0 (54,352) 0 (400,000) (54,352) | \$ \$ | 0 0 0 0 0 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ \$ | 0 \$ 13,041,599 0 13,041,599 \$ | 0 13,041,599 0 13,041,599 | \$ \$ | 0 13,041,599 0 13,041,599 | |

SELF-SUSTAINING



SELF-SUSTAINING Fund 115

Self-Sustaining funds, as the name implies, counterbalance operating expenditures against the revenues generated from various instructional arrangements. Not all related costs are allocated to these programs but, for those expenses that are charged, the programs are expected to generate income or use accumulated balances to cover them. Although budgets are used as a means to forecast and control revenue and expenditure activity, spending is solely dependent upon their ability to generate sufficient revenue to adequately support such operations.

Most accounts within this group have residual funds, and excess revenues over expenditures are available for use at the respective college's discretion. The residual funds are regarded as *designated funds*, which mean that, although the district regards them as restricted, they are actually *unrestricted* and are reported to the state as such. The Board of Trustees has the discretion to use the funds for any lawful purpose.

Fund 115 Self-Sustaining

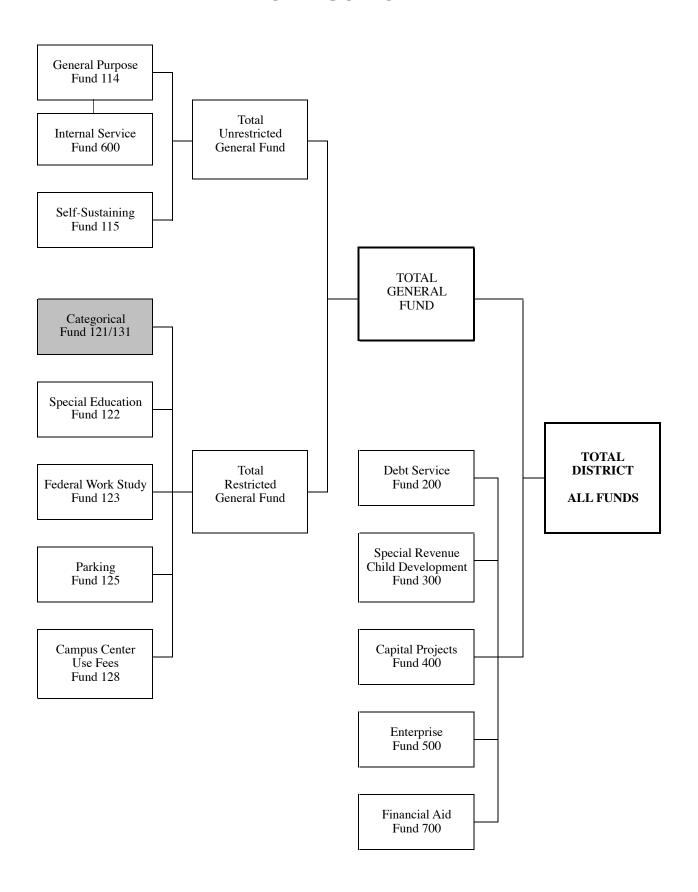
| INCOME | | Foothill College | | De Anza College | | Central Services | | Total Fund 115 |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|
| Total State Income | \$ | 1,093,769 | \$ | 17,710 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,111,479 |
| Contract Services | \$ | 390.000 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 390,000 |
| Enrollment | • | 0 | | 0 | , | 0 | ľ | 0 |
| Facilities Rental | | 107,952 | | 170,000 | | 0 | | 277,952 |
| Field Trip Revenue | | 0 | | 30,000 | | 0 | | 30,000 |
| Sales | | 0 | | 190,000 | | 0 | | 190,000 |
| Short Courses | | 0 | | 650,000 | | 0 | | 650,000 |
| Other Local Income | | 2,221,750 | | 1,236,600 | | 3,350,702 | | 6,809,052 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 2,719,702 | \$ | 2,276,600 | \$ | 3,350,702 | \$ | 8,347,004 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 3,813,471 | \$ | 2,294,310 | \$ | 3,350,702 | \$ | 9,458,483 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | 0 | \$ | | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contract Non-teachers | | 185,886 | | 136,770 | | 0 | | 322,656 |
| Other Teachers Other Non-teachers | | 800,570 | | 0 | | 0 | | 800,570 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 27,500 1,013,956 | Ф | 8,000 144,770 | Φ. | 0 | ¢ | 35,500 1,158,726 |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 398,133 | | 914,986 | | 0 | \$ | 1,313,119 |
| Contract Instructional Aides | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 |
| Other Non-instructional | | 134,843 | | 401,800 | | 0 | | 536,643 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 532,976 | \$ | 1,316,786 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,849,762 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 1,546,932 | \$ | 1,461,557 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 3,008,488 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 335,970 | \$ | 391,250 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 727,221 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 498,495 | \$ | 176,719 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 675,214 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Utilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Operating | | 1,427,050 | | (7,350) | | 2,877,356 | | 4,297,056 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 1,427,050 | \$ | (7,350) | \$ | 2,877,356 | \$ | 4,297,056 |
| Duildings | Φ | • | ф | • | Φ | • | φ. | |
| Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 0 | | 181,310 | | 0 | | 181,310 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 0 | \$ | 181,310 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 181,310 |
| Total Capital Catlay | Ψ | | Ψ | 101,010 | Ψ | | Ψ | 101,010 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 3,808,447 | \$ | 2,203,486 | \$ | 2,877,356 | \$ | 8,889,289 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | (34,349) | | 0 | | (34,349) |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 0 | \$ | (34,349) | \$ | 0 | \$ | (34,349) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 5,024 | \$ | 56,475 | \$ | 473,346 | \$ | 534,845 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | ~ | 2,713,412 | + | 2,309,140 | ~ | 1,509,768 | | 6,532,320 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | _,,,,,,,, | | 0 | | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 2,718,436 | \$ | 2,365,615 | \$ | 1,983,115 | \$ | 7,067,166 |

Fund 115 Self-Sustaining

TOTAL DISTRICT

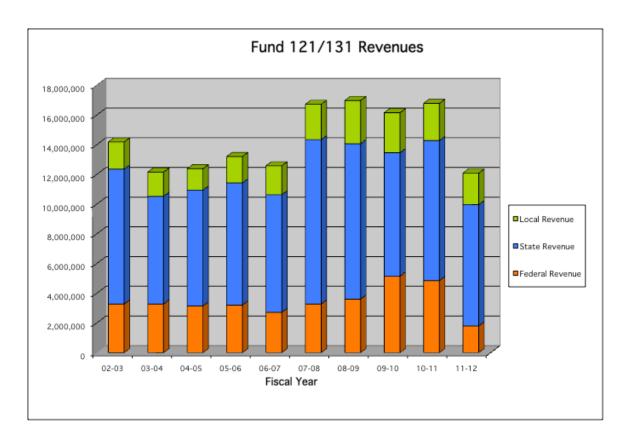
| INCOME | | Revised Budget 10/11 | Budget 11/12 | | | |
|--|----|---|-----------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| Total State Income | \$ | 1,068,929 | \$ | 1,034,362 | \$ | 1,111,479 |
| Contract Services | \$ | 295,000 | \$ | 250,804 | \$ | 390,000 |
| Enrollment | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Facilities Rental | | 594,543 | | 347,992 | | 277,952 |
| Field Trip Revenue | | 43,582 | | 92,891 | | 30,000 |
| Sales | | 229,181 | | 264,269 | | 190,000 |
| Short Courses | | 504,342 | | 837,279 | | 650,000 |
| Other Local Income | | 6,534,244 | | 6,934,231 | | 6,809,052 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 8,200,892 | \$ | 8,727,466 | \$ | 8,347,004 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 9,269,821 | \$ | 9,761,828 | \$ | 9,458,483 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | _ | . | _ | _ | _ |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contract Non-teachers | | 280,701 | | 145,929 | | 322,656 |
| Other Teachers | | 473,720 | | 747,182 | | 800,570 |
| Other Non-teachers | ф | 11,000 | Φ | 33,076 | φ. | 35,500 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 765,421 | | 926,187 | \$ | 1,158,726 |
| Contract Non-instructional Contract Instructional Aides | \$ | 1,358,144 | Ъ | 1,232,433 | \$ | 1,313,119 |
| Other Non-instructional | | 0 368,721 | | 720,228 | | 0 536,643 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 300,721 | | 720,228 | | 0 0 |
| Students | | 11,000 | | 84,974 | | 0 |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 04,974 | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 1,737,866 | \$ | 2,037,635 | \$ | 1,849,762 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 2,503,287 | \$ | 2,963,823 | \$ | 3,008,488 |
| | | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | _,,,,,,,, | _ | 5,555,155 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 705,095 | \$ | 688,145 | \$ | 727,221 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 395,807 | \$ | (47,407) | \$ | 675,214 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 1,795,354 | \$ | 0 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | Ψ | 2,000 | Ψ | 476,693 | Ψ | 0 |
| Utilities | | 0 | | (2,300) | | 0 |
| Other Operating | | 5,109,388 | | 3,408,081 | | 4,297,056 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 5,111,388 | \$ | 5,677,827 | \$ | 4,297,056 |
| | T | | T | | .т | |
| Buildings | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | | 0 | | 37,665 | | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 16,600 | | 3,783 | | 181,310 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 16,600 | \$ | 41,447 | \$ | 181,310 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 8,732,176 | \$ | 9,323,836 | \$ | 8,889,289 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 125,845 | \$ | 125,845 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | Ψ | 5,000 | Ψ | 7,385 | ľ | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | (96,459) | | (96,858) | | (34,349) |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | | 0 | | (38,595) | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 34,386 | \$ | (2,223) | \$ | (34,349) |
| Not Change in Fund Palance | ¢ | E70 001 | Ф | 105 760 | Ф | E34 04E |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 572,031 | \$ | 435,769 | \$ | 534,845 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 6,096,551 | | 6,096,551 | | 6,532,320 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | ¢ | 0 6 669 592 | ¢ | 6, 532,320 | \$ | 7, 067,166 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, JUILE 30 | \$ | 6,668,582 | φ | 0,332,320 | φ | 1,001,100 |

CATEGORICAL



RESTRICTED and CATEGORICAL Fund 121/131

Restricted and Categorical funds are those resources that come from federal, state or local agencies.



The chart above represents the amounts of revenue received from federal, state, and local sources for Fund 121/131 for the past ten years. The majority of the revenue that is received in the Restricted and Categorical Fund originates from the state. For 2011/12, we are projecting to receive approximately the same level of state funding as 2010/11 for the categorical programs. Lower federal revenues are being projected for the adopted budget for the following reasons: the NASA/Ames Internship Program has been discontinued as of June 30, 2011, and we are anticipating little to no federal backfill funding from federal ARRA funds that we were fortunate to receive over the last two years. In 2010/11, several federal grant proposals were submitted to the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the United States Department of Labor and adjustments will be made to the budget if these grants are received.

In general, money received by categorical programs is restricted for a specific purpose. The principal programs in the Restricted and Categorical fund are as follows:

Instructional Equipment, Library Materials, and Technology (Block Grant): For the 2011/12 Adopted Budget, we are anticipating no new revenue for state instructional equipment or library materials. For 2011/12, we plan to spend approximately \$500,000 for instructional equipment, utilizing 10/11 carryover funds. Since fiscal year 2008/09 we have not received any state funding for instructional equipment.

Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (CTEA): CTEA funds are federal funds administered by the state for technical education and improvement of career and technical programs. We are anticipating about 7% less in Perkins CTEA funds for the 2011/12 Adopted Budget as compared to the prior year

.

High Tech Center Training Unit: This grant is funded by the state and provides support for training of instructors of disabled students at community colleges in the state. We are projecting the same level of funding as 2010/11.

Matriculation, Staff Development, Staff Diversity, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE), and CalWorks: These programs target specific populations or services funded by the state. We are projecting the same level of funding as 2010/11.

Health Services Fees and Mandated Cost Reimbursement: Health services fees are fees collected from the students and restricted for the provision of health services for students. Because the fee level is set by the state and we are mandated to provide a fixed level of services, the state provides reimbursement, known as "mandated cost reimbursement," for the cost of providing these services over and above what we collect. The mandated cost reimbursement is recorded in the General Purpose fund and in the Restricted and Categorical fund. Changing the level of services we provide – either more or less – will jeopardize the mandated cost reimbursement.

For the adopted budget, we anticipate receiving approximately \$1.9 million in Health Service Fee income and related expenses. This year, the Implicit Price Deflator Index used to calculate increases to the student health fee did not change enough from last year, so <u>no</u> increase is being projected at this time.

Economic Development: State funding provided for the operation of Foothill College's Center for Applied Competitive Technologies (CACT) and other projects for improving career development services locally and regionally.

National Science Foundation: Federal funding for curriculum development in science programs.

Fund 121/131 Restricted and Categorical

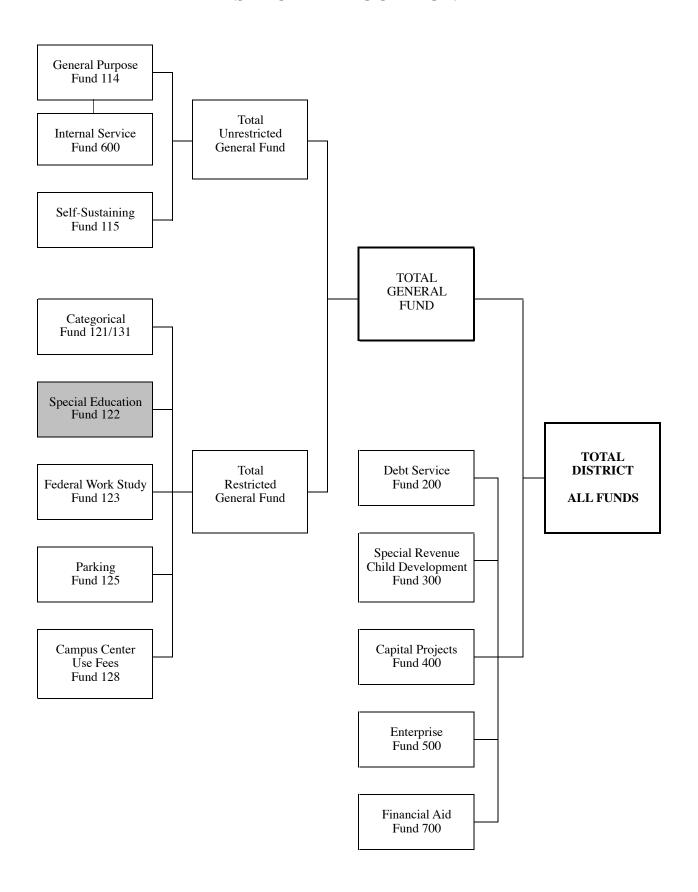
| MOOME | | Foothill | | De Anza | | Central | | Total |
|--|----------|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------|
| INCOME WIA | \$ | College 0 | | 207,500 | | Services 0 | \$ | Fund 121/131 |
| Financial Aid Admin. Allowance | Ф | 7,000 | Ф | 19,500 | Ф | 0 | Ф | 207,500 26,500 |
| CTEA | | 298,091 | | 423,652 | | 0 | | 721,743 |
| NASA | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| NSF | | 166,583 | | 10,868 | | 0 | | 177,451 |
| Other | | 0 | | 549,563 | | 125,000 | | 674,563 |
| Total Federal Income | \$ | 471,674 | \$ | 1,211,083 | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 1,807,757 |
| Matriculation Apportionment | \$ | 554,906 | \$ | 707,966 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,262,872 |
| Special Education | | 0 | | 1,000,000 | | 0 | | 1,000,000 |
| Board Financial Assistance Program | | 321,044 | | 519,956 | | 0 | | 841,000 |
| Staff Development | | 5,000 | | 7,000 | | 5,000 10,000 | | 17,000 |
| Staff Diversity EOPS (Parts A & B) | | 1,500 508,855 | | 1,500 782,160 | | 10,000 | | 13,000 1,291,015 |
| CARE | | 33,901 | | 75,411 | | 0 | | 109,312 |
| Deferred Maintenance | | 00,501 | | 75,411 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Block Grant (Instructional Equipment |) | 200,000 | | 300,000 | | 0 | | 500,000 |
| CalWorks | • | 0 | | 302,886 | | 0 | | 302,886 |
| Other State | | 1,990,463 | | 832,563 | | 10,000 | | 2,833,026 |
| Total State Income | \$ | 3,615,669 | \$ | 4,529,442 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 8,170,111 |
| Health Service Fees | \$ | 780,000 | \$ | 1,100,000 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,880,000 |
| Other Local | | 120,000 | | 122,000 | | 0 | ١. | 242,000 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 900,000 | \$ | 1,222,000 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 2,122,000 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 4,987,343 | s | 6,962,525 | \$ | 150,000 | \$ | 12,099,868 |
| TOTAL INCOME | Ψ | 4,501,040 | Ψ | 0,002,020 | Ψ | 100,000 | Ψ | 12,000,000 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contract Non-teachers | | 1,073,038 | | 1,204,045 | | 0 | | 2,277,083 |
| Other Teachers | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Non-teachers | Φ. | 0 | ф | 106,641 | Φ | 0 | Φ. | 106,641 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ \$ | 1,073,038 | | 1,310,686 | | 0 | \$ | 2,383,724 |
| Contract Non-instructional Contract Instructional Aides | Ф | 1,111,910 0 | Ф | 2,416,285 0 | Ф | 259,508 0 | Ф | 3,787,703 |
| Other Non-instructional | | 17,900 | | 188,528 | | 0 | | 206,428 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students | | 82,000 | | 40,000 | | 0 | | 122,000 |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 1,211,810 | \$ | 2,644,813 | \$ | 259,508 | \$ | 4,116,131 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 2,284,848 | \$ | 3,955,499 | \$ | 259,508 | \$ | 6,499,855 |
| Tatal Olaff Barraffla | • | 700 407 | • | 1 000 010 | • | 104 410 | | 0.074.550 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 709,497 | Ф | 1,260,640 | Ф | 104,413 | \$ | 2,074,550 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 414,652 | \$ | 601,877 | \$ | 10,500 | \$ | 1,027,029 |
| Contracted Services | Φ. | 070 077 | Φ. | 100,000 | Φ. | 05.000 | Φ. | 1,058,877 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | \$ | 873,877 0 | Ф | 160,000 0 | Ф | 25,000 0 | \$ | 1,056,677 |
| Utilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Operating | | 323,008 | | 605,057 | | (119,216) | | 808,849 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 1,196,885 | \$ | 765,057 | \$ | (94,216) | \$ | 1,867,726 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | | 239,950 | | 316,428 | | 0 | | 556,378 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 239,950 | \$ | 316,428 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 556,378 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 4,845,832 | \$ | 6,899,501 | \$ | 280,205 | \$ | 12,025,538 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 25,838 | \$ | 124,059 | \$ | 66,687 | \$ | 216,584 |
| Other Sources | | 0 | | 152,500 | | 0 | | 152,500 |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | _ | (167,349) | | (339,580) | | 0 | | (506,929) |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (141,511) | | (63,021) | | 66,687 | \$ | (137,845) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 0 | \$ | 3 | \$ | (63,518) | \$ | (63,515) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 5,225,803 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 0 0 | \$ | 0 3 | ¢ | 0 (63,518) | \$ | 5,162,288 |
| ITE I DITE DALATOL, DUITE OU | Ψ | | Ψ | <u> </u> | Ψ | (00,010) | Ψ | 0,:02,200 |

Fund 121/131 Restricted and Categorical

TOTAL DISTRICT

| | | Dovisod Budget | | Actual | | Rudget |
|--|----|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| INCOME | | Revised Budget 10/11 | | 10/11 | | Budget 11/12 |
| WIA | \$ | 132,431 | \$ | 132,431 | \$ | 207,500 |
| Financial Aid Admin. Allowance | | 27,148 | | 27,148 | | 26,500 |
| CTEA | | 772,457 | | 772,457 | | 721,743 |
| NASA | | 990,805 | | 990,805 | | 0 |
| NSF | | 873,995 | | 873,995 | | 177,451 |
| Other | Φ. | 2,057,379 | Φ | 2,057,379 | φ. | 674,563 |
| Total Federal Income Matriculation Apportionment | \$ | 4,854,215 1,310,135 | \$ \$ | 4,854,215 1,310,135 | \$ | 1,807,757 1,262,872 |
| Special Education | φ | 973,889 | φ | 973,889 | Ψ | 1,000,000 |
| Board Financial Assistance Program | | 833,251 | | 833,251 | | 841,000 |
| Staff Development | | 2,901 | | 2,901 | | 17,000 |
| Staff Diversity | | 4,030 | | 4,030 | | 13,000 |
| EOPS (Parts A & B) | | 1,276,925 | | 1,276,925 | | 1,291,015 |
| CARE | | 133,322 | | 133,322 | | 109,312 |
| Deferred Maintenance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Block Grant (Instructional Equipment) | | 302,905 | | 302,905 | | 500,000 |
| CalWorks Other State | | 302,200 | | 302,200 | | 302,886 |
| Total State Income | \$ | 4,292,222 9,431,780 | \$ | 4,292,222 9,431,780 | ф | 2,833,026 8,170,111 |
| Health Service Fees | \$ | 1,888,532 | \$ | 1,888,532 | \$ | 1,880,000 |
| Other Local | Ψ | 615,518 | Ψ | 615,518 | Ψ | 242,000 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 2,504,050 | \$ | 2,504,050 | \$ | 2,122,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 16,790,046 | \$ | 16,790,046 | \$ | 12,099,868 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contract Non-teachers | Ψ | 2,246,644 | Ψ | 2,246,644 | – | 2,277,083 |
| Other Teachers | | 1,475 | | 1,475 | | 0 |
| Other Non-teachers | | 636,791 | | 636,791 | | 106,641 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 2,884,911 | \$ | 2,884,911 | \$ | 2,383,724 |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 3,685,771 | \$ | 3,685,771 | \$ | 3,787,703 |
| Contract Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Non-instructional Other Instructional Aides | | 462,329 | | 462,329 | | 206,428 |
| Students | | 0 1,722,392 | | 0 1,722,392 | | 0 121,999 |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 5,870,492 | \$ | 5,870,492 | \$ | 4,116,130 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 8,755,403 | \$ | 8,755,403 | \$ | 6,499,854 |
| T. 10. # D. #1 | | 0.047.750 | | 0.047.750 | | 0.074.554 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 2,347,756 | \$ | 2,347,756 | \$ | 2,074,551 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 1,105,351 | \$ | 1,105,351 | \$ | 1,027,029 |
| | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 1,880,616 | \$ | 1,880,616 | \$ | 1,058,877 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 96,095 | | 96,095 | | 0 |
| Other Operating | | 25,035 1,164,266 | | 25,035 1,164,266 | | 0 808,849 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 3,166,012 | \$ | 3,166,012 | \$ | 1,867,726 |
| | Y | 0,:00,0:= | ¥ | 0,.00,0.= | ¥ | |
| Buildings | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | | 200,912 | | 200,912 | | 556,378 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 59,265 | | 59,265 | | 0 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 260,177 | \$ | 260,177 | \$ | 556,378 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 15,634,699 | \$ | 15,634,699 | \$ | 12,025,538 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 312,089 | \$ | 312,089 | \$ | 216,584 |
| Other Sources | | 829,954 | | 829,954 | | 152,500 |
| Transfers-out | | (88,523) | | (88,523) | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | _ | (607,220) | _ | (607,220) | ٦ | (506,929) |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 446,300 | \$ | 446,300 | \$ | (137,845) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 1,601,647 | \$ | 1,601,647 | \$ | (63,515) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 3,624,156 | | 3,624,156 | | 5,225,803 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 5, 225,803 | \$ | 0 5,225,803 | \$ | 5, 162,288 |
| TOTTE EALANGE, JUNE 00 | Ψ | 3,223,003 | Ψ | 3,223,003 | Ψ | ٠,٠٠٢,٢٥٥ |

SPECIAL EDUCATION



SPECIAL EDUCATION Fund 122

Special Education is a program mandated by *Title V* and funded primarily by the state. It provides services for physically, developmentally, or learning disabled students. Services include special classes, interpreters, on-campus assistance, test-taking assistance, computer-aided labs, and priority registration.

For the 2011/12 Adopted Budget, we anticipate receiving approximately \$1.78 million in state revenues for Special Education. Expenses for the Special Education fund are estimated at \$6.89 million. The district plans to transfer in matching dollars, also known as "college effort," from the General Purpose Fund. The funds are necessary to meet the state requirement for receiving state Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) revenues and serving students with special needs. The match, which helps to balance the fund, is estimated to be approximately \$5.03 million for 2011/12. The Special Education fund will also utilize approximately \$82,000 in carryover balance in 2011/12.

Fund 122 Special Education

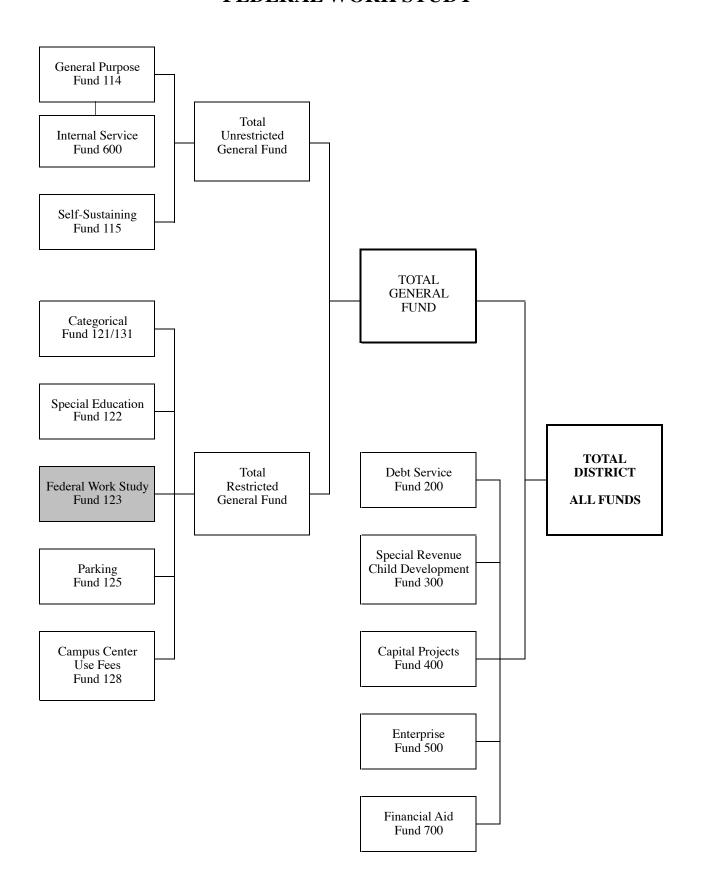
| INCOME | Foothill De Anza College College | | | | | Total Fund 122 | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------|--|--|
| Federal | | College | | College | | Fullu 122 | | |
| CTEA | Ф | 0 | Φ | 0 | Φ. | 0 | | |
| | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | - | | |
| Other Federal Total Federal Income | \$ | 0 | Φ | 0 | Φ. | 0 | | |
| Total Federal Income | φ | U | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | | |
| State | | | | | | | | |
| State | Ф | 050 045 | Φ | 004 400 | Φ. | 4 777 070 | | |
| Special Education Apportionment | \$ | 956,245 | \$ | 821,133 | \$ | 1,777,378 | | |
| Department of Rehabilitation Total State Income | \$ | 0 956,245 | \$ | 0 821,133 | \$ | 1 777 378 | | |
| Total State Income | Ψ | 930,243 | Ψ | 021,100 | Ψ | 1,777,378 | | |
| Local | | | | | | | | |
| Other Local | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | | |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | | |
| | ¥ | | ¥ | | ¥ | | | |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 956,245 | \$ | 821,133 | \$ | 1,777,378 | | |
| | | , | | , | Ť | 1,111,010 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | 294,682 | \$ | 811,226 | \$ | 1,105,909 | | |
| Contract Non-teachers | | 329,319 | | 798,598 | | 1,127,917 | | |
| Other Teachers | | 371,835 | | 270,050 | | 641,885 | | |
| Other Non-teachers | | 1,406 | | 38,822 | | 40,228 | | |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 997,242 | \$ | 1,918,696 | \$ | 2,915,938 | | |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 439,745 | \$ | 766,983 | \$ | 1,206,728 | | |
| Contract Instructional Aides | | 56,881 | | 906,447 | | 963,328 | | |
| Other Non-instructional | | 102,000 | | 83,500 | | 185,500 | | |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Students | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 598,625 | \$ | 1,756,931 | \$ | 2,355,556 | | |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 1,595,868 | \$ | 3,675,627 | \$ | 5,271,495 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 417,912 | \$ | 1,114,607 | \$ | 1,532,519 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 16,981 | \$ | 14,814 | \$ | 31,795 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 8,000 | | |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 379 | | 0 | | 379 | | |
| Utilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Other Operating | • | 43,705 | | (15,419) | _ | 28,286 | | |
| Total Operating | \$ | 52,084 | | (\$15,419) | \$ | 36,665 | | |
| Puildings | \$ | ^ | φ | • | ٠ | ۱ _ | | |
| Buildings | Ф | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | | |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | | 1,318 | | 0 13,004 | | 1,318 | | |
| Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 1 319 | \$ | | ф | 13,004 | | |
| Total Capital Outlay | φ | 1,318 | φ | 13,004 | \$ | 14,322 | | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 2,084,162 | \$ | 4,802,633 | \$ | 6,886,795 | | |
| TOTAL EXI ENSES | Ψ | 2,004,102 | Ψ | 4,002,000 | ¥ | 0,000,733 | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 1,118,220 | \$ | 3,909,214 | \$ | 5,027,434 | | |
| Other Sources | Ψ | 1,116,220 | Ψ | 3,909,214 | Ψ | 0 | | |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | ő | | |
| Other Out Go | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 1,118,220 | \$ | 3,909,214 | \$ | 5,027,434 | | |
| | 7 | .,, | - | 5,555,217 | Ť | -,, 10 7 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (9,697) | \$ | (72,286) | \$ | (81,983) | | |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | + | 0 | ~ | 0 | | 81,983 | | |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 1,555 | | |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | (9,697) | \$ | (72,286) | \$ | ő | | |
| | - | (-,) | _ | \· =,=3 \(\geq\) | • | | | |

Fund 122 Special Education

TOTAL DISTRICT

| 11100115 | | Revised Budget | Actual | | Budget | |
|----------------------------------|----|----------------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|
| INCOME | | 10/11 | 1 | 10/11 | 1 | 11/12 |
| Federal | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| CTEA | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Federal | | 0 | | 0 | _ | 0 |
| Total Federal Income | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| 04-4- | | | | | | |
| State | _ | | | | _ | |
| Special Education Apportionment | \$ | 1,839,931 | \$ | 1,839,931 | \$ | 1,777,378 |
| Department of Rehabilitation | | 0 | | 0 | _ | 0 |
| Total State Income | \$ | 1,839,931 | \$ | 1,839,931 | \$ | 1,777,378 |
| Local | | | | | | |
| Local Other Local | \$ | 1,424 | \$ | 1,424 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 1,424 | \$ | 1,424 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Local Income | Ψ | 1,424 | Ψ | 1,424 | Ψ | <u>V</u> |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 1,841,355 | \$ | 1,841,355 | \$ | 1,777,378 |
| TOTAL INCOME | Ψ | 1,041,000 | Ψ | 1,041,000 | Ψ | 1,777,070 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | 1,173,195 | \$ | 1,173,195 | \$ | 1,105,909 |
| Contract Non-teachers | - | 1,159,710 | ĺ . | 1,159,710 | ľ | 1,127,917 |
| Other Teachers | | 635,635 | | 635,635 | | 641,885 |
| Other Non-teachers | | 82,220 | | 82,220 | | 40,228 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 3,050,759 | \$ | 3,050,759 | \$ | 2,915,938 |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 1,158,561 | \$ | 1,158,561 | \$ | 1,206,728 |
| Contract Instructional Aides | _ | 846,428 | _ | 846,428 | * | 963,328 |
| Other Non-instructional | | 107,489 | | 107,489 | | 185,500 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students | | 108,701 | | 108,701 | | 0 |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 2,221,179 | \$ | 2,221,179 | \$ | 2,355,556 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 5,271,938 | \$ | 5,271,938 | \$ | 5,271,495 |
| | | , , | | , , | | , , |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 1,580,046 | \$ | 1,580,046 | \$ | 1,532,519 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 73,312 | \$ | 73,312 | \$ | 31,795 |
| | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 118,123 | \$ | 118,123 | \$ | 8,000 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 4,575 | | 4,575 | | 379 |
| Utilities | | 2,317 | | 2,317 | | 0 |
| Other Operating | | 12,935 | | 12,935 | | 28,286 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 137,950 | \$ | 137,950 | \$ | 36,665 |
| | | | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | | 9,453 | | 9,453 | | 1,318 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 7,249 | | 7,249 | | 13,004 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 16,701 | \$ | 16,701 | \$ | 14,322 |
| | _ | | _ | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 7,079,947 | \$ | 7,079,947 | \$ | 6,886,795 |
| | _ | | _ | | | |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 5,217,279 | \$ | 5,217,279 | \$ | 5,027,434 |
| Other Sources | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | (117,160) | | (117,160) | | 0 |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | _ | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 5,104,619 | \$ | 5,104,619 | \$ | 5,027,434 |
| Not Change in Fund Balance | φ. | (400.07.1) | _ | (400.07.1) | <u></u> | (04.000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (133,974) | \$ | (133,974) | \$ | (81,983) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 215,956 | | 215,956 | | 81,983 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | ۴ | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 81,983 | \$ | 81,983 | \$ | 0 |

FEDERAL WORK STUDY



FEDERAL WORK STUDY Fund 123

Federal Work Study is a federal program providing financial aid to students in the form of compensation for work performed for on-campus and off-campus work. The district is required to contribute 25% of the total funds compensated to work-study employees. Beginning with the 2000/01 year, institutions were required to spend at least 7% of the work-study allocation to pay students performing community service work.

Fund 123 Federal Work Study

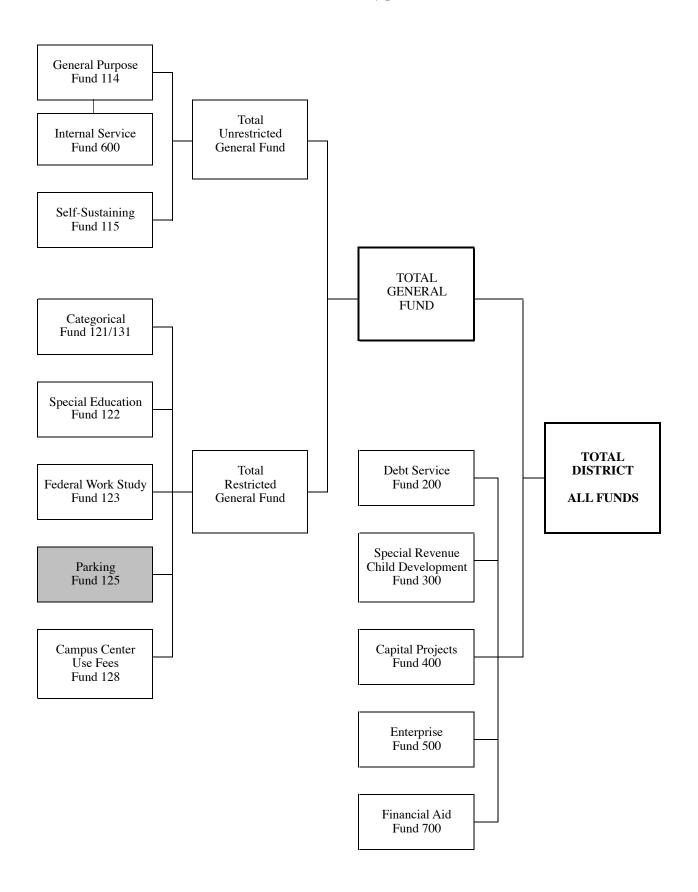
| | | Foothill | | De Anza | | Total |
|----------------------------------|----|----------|----|---------|----|----------|
| INCOME | | College | | College | | Fund 123 |
| Federal | | 450.050 | • | 222 225 | • | 222 224 |
| Federal Work Study | \$ | 150,959 | \$ | 229,305 | \$ | 380,264 |
| Other Federal | | 450.050 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 150,959 | \$ | 229,305 | \$ | 380,264 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Other Non-teachers | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Other Non-instructional | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Students-FWS | | 201,279 | | 305,740 | | 507,019 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 201,279 | \$ | 305,740 | \$ | 507,019 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Tatal On south a | Φ. | 0 | Φ. | 0 | • | 0 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| iotai Capitai Outiay | Ψ | <u>U</u> | Ψ | | Ψ | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 201,279 | \$ | 305,740 | \$ | 507,019 |
| - . | • | 50.000 | • | 70.405 | • | 400 755 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 50,320 | \$ | 76,435 | \$ | 126,755 |
| Other Sources Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Contingency Other Out Go | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | ¢ | ŭ | \$ | - | \$ | ŭ |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | Þ | 50,320 | Þ | 76,435 | Þ | 126,755 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 1 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1 |
| TELL TOTAL DALATION, GUILE 30 | Ψ | <u> </u> | Ψ | U | Ψ | ' |

Fund 123 Federal Work Study

TOTAL DISTRICT

| INCOME | 10/11 | | 10/11 | | Budget 11/12 |
|----------------------------------|----------|----|---------|----|-----------------|
| Federal | | | 10/11 | | 11/12 |
| Federal Work Study \$ | 387,134 | \$ | 387,134 | \$ | 380,264 |
| Other Federal | 007,104 | Ψ | 007,104 | Ψ | 000,204 |
| TOTAL INCOME \$ | • | \$ | 387,134 | \$ | 380,264 |
| TOTAL INCOME | 001,104 | Ψ | 007,104 | Ψ | 000,204 |
| | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Other Non-teachers \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Certificated Salaries \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| Other Non-instructional \$ | 165 | \$ | 165 | \$ | 0 |
| Students-FWS | 507,555 | | 507,555 | | 507,019 |
| Total Classified Salaries \$ | 507,720 | \$ | 507,720 | \$ | 507,019 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Total Staff Benefits \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Tatal Matarials and Occupits | 0 | Φ. | 0 | • | |
| Total Materials and Supplies \$ | 0 | Ъ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Operating \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Operating ϕ | <u>V</u> | Ψ | | Ψ | |
| Total Capital Outlay \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| | | Т | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES \$ | 507,720 | \$ | 507,720 | \$ | 507,019 |
| Transfers-in \$ | 126,930 | \$ | 126,930 | \$ | 126,755 |
| Other Sources | 126,930 | Ф | 126,930 | Φ | 126,755 |
| Transfers-out | (6,344) | | (6,344) | | 0 |
| Contingency | (0,344) | | (0,344) | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES \$ | 120,586 | \$ | 120,586 | \$ | 126,755 |
| TOTAL MANSI ENS/OTHER SOURCES \$ | 120,300 | Ψ | 120,300 | Ψ | 120,733 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | 1 | Ψ | 1 | Ψ | 1 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 \$ | 1 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 1 |

PARKING



PARKING

Fund 125

This fund collects all revenues and expenses associated with providing parking services at both campuses. Revenues are derived from sales of parking decals, daily permits, and fees from special events. Expenditures are restricted by state law to road and parking lot maintenance, parking security costs, related operating overhead and public transportation for students and staff.

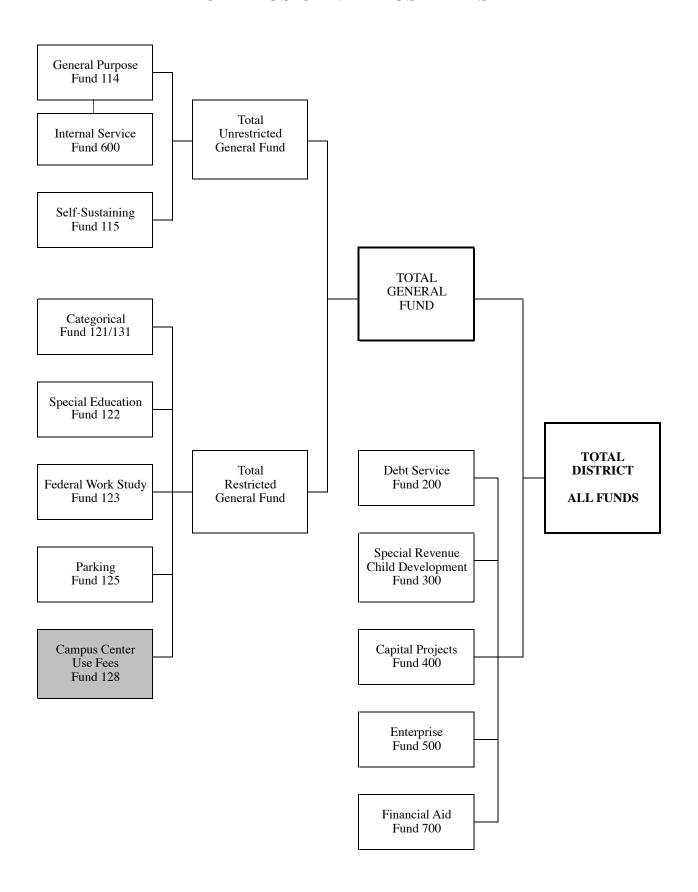
Revenue from parking permits is limited by student enrollment and by the state statute that limits parking fees to \$100 per year. We are projecting an excess of operating expenses over revenue of \$411,567, which will be covered, as in prior years, by a transfer in from the General Purpose fund to allow them to break even for the year.

There is no fund balance in the Parking fund at this moment. Unlike the health fee, which rises automatically with the Consumer Price Index, the parking fee does not. This results in continued reductions to security services for parking and virtually no dollars available for parking lot maintenance.

Fund 125 Parking

| 11100115 | R | evised Budget | | Actual | | Budget |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| INCOME | | 10/11 | | 10/11 | l | 11/12 |
| State Other State Income | ď | 0 | Φ | 0 | φ. | 0 |
| Total State Income | \$ \$ | 0 | \$ \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total State Income | Ψ | <u>U</u> | Ψ | <u>U</u> | Ψ | |
| Local | | | | | | |
| Decals | \$ | 1,435,000 | \$ | 1,368,509 | \$ | 1,286,400 |
| Daily Permits | * | 575,000 | • | 683,467 | _ | 642,400 |
| Special Events Parking | | 250,000 | | 281,438 | | 265,000 |
| Total Local Income | | 2,260,000 | | 2,333,414 | <u> </u> | 2,193,800 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 2,260,000 | \$ | 2,333,414 | \$ | 2,193,800 |
| | • | | | | | , , |
| EVDENCES | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES Contract Teachers | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contract Non-teachers | Φ | 0 | Φ | 0 | φ | 0 |
| Other Teachers | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Non-teachers | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 903,373 | \$ | 787,326 | \$ | 908,369 |
| Contract Instructional Aides | * | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 |
| Other Non-instructional | | 128,820 | | 180,684 | | 0 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students-FWS | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 1,032,193 | \$ | 968,010 | \$ | 908,369 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 1,032,193 | \$ | 968,010 | \$ | 908,369 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 346,830 | \$ | 331,994 | \$ | 348,732 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total materials and Supplies | Υ | | Υ | | <u>\</u> | |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 0 | \$ | 41,107 | \$ | 0 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Utilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Operating | | 110,000 | | 38,939 | | 110,000 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | 80,046 | \$ | 110,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Site Improvement | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Buildings | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay | • | 0 | Φ. | 0 | _ | 0 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 1,489,023 | \$ | 1,380,050 | \$ | 1,367,101 |
| Transfers in | • | 405 404 | Φ. | 000 040 | _ | 444 507 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 465,191 | \$ | 302,642 | \$ | 411,567 |
| Other Sources | | (1,000,100) | | (4.050.005) | | (4.000.000) |
| Transfers-out | | (1,236,168) | | (1,256,005) | | (1,238,266) |
| Contingency Other Out Go | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 0 (770,977) | ¢ | (953,364) | ¢ | 0 (826,699) |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOUNCES | φ | (110,311) | Ψ | (333,304) | Ψ | (020,099) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 | | 0 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | Ö | \$ | Ö | \$ | ő |
| | | | - | | , T | |

CAMPUS CENTER USE FEES



CAMPUS CENTER USE FEES

Fund 128

Revenues are generated by collecting a mandatory fee for use of the campus centers at each institution. The proceeds are isolated by campus and are restricted for the following purposes in order of priority: 1) retirement of Certificates of Participation financing the campus center expansion projects, 2) repair and replacement of existing student campus center facilities, and 3) personnel support of campus center operations.

In November 2006, the district issued a Certificate of Participation for \$11.33 million, which paid for a portion of the new Foothill Campus Center building and a portion for the renovation of the De Anza Campus Center building. The new debt service will be repaid from increases in campus center student fees at both campuses that were approved in prior years.

In July 2011, The Board of Trustees approved an increase in Campus Center Use Fees at both Foothill and De Anza Colleges for the 2011/12 academic-year. The increase in student fees was considered necessary to be able to meet the existing financial obligations of the two campus centers due to decrease in student enrollment. The Foothill Campus Center Use Fee will increase from \$16 to \$20 per quarter for on-campus students and from \$8 to \$10 per quarter for off-campus students. The De Anza Campus Center Use Fee will increase from \$16 to \$17.50 per quarter.

Although the De Anza Campus Center Use Fee fund is projecting a deficit of \$100,000 for 2011/12, this over-expenditure is intentional to cover the cost of renovation of the elevator in the building. This major capital expenditure will reduce the accumulated fund balance.

Fund 128 Campus Center Use Fees

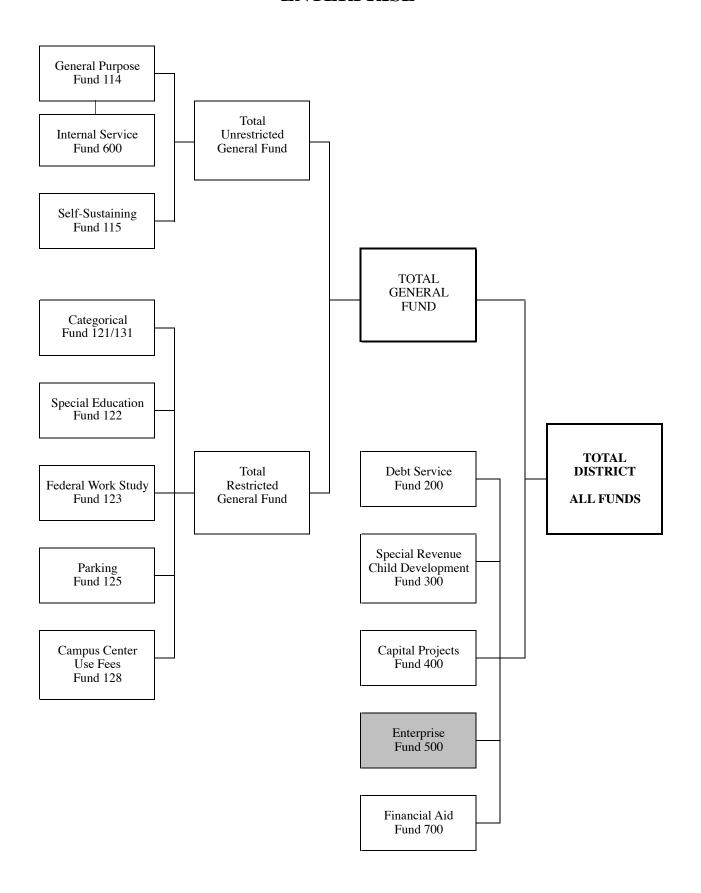
| INCOME | | Foothill College | | De Anza College | | Total Fund 128 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Local Campus Center Use Fees Interest Other | \$ | 934,520 0 0 | \$ | 1,218,000 0 0 | \$ | 2,152,520 0 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 934,520 | \$ | 1,218,000 | \$ | 2,152,520 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES Contract Non-instructional Contract Instructional Aides | \$ | 182,353 0 | \$ | 430,681 0 | \$ | 613,034 0 |
| Other Non-instructional Other Instructional Aides Students | | 20,000 0 0 | | 0 0 0 | | 20,000 0 0 |
| Students-FWS Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 0 202,353 | \$ | 0 430,681 | \$ | 0 633,034 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 64,408 | \$ | 174,709 | \$ | 239,118 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 0 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 |
| Contracted Services Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities | \$ | 0 0 0 | \$ | 0 0 0 | \$ | 0 0 0 |
| Other Operating Total Operating | \$ | 148,817 148,817 | \$ | 60,004 60,004 | \$ | 208,821 208,821 |
| Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay | \$ | 0 0 0 | \$ | 0 0 100,000 | \$ | 0 0 100,000 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 0 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 415,578 | \$ | 795,395 | \$ | 1,210,973 |
| Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out | \$ | 0 0 (472,683) | \$ | 0 0 (522,605) | \$ | 0 0 (995,288) |
| Contingency Other Out Go TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | s \$ | 0 0 (472,683) | \$ | 0 0 (522,605) | \$ | 0 0 (995,288) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ \$ | 46,259 8,049 0 54,308 | \$ \$ | (100,000) 294,696 0 194,696 | \$ \$ | (53,741) 302,745 0 249,004 |

Fund 128 Campus Center Use Fees

TOTAL DISTRICT

| INCOME | | Revised Budget 10/11 | Actual 10/11 | | | |
|--|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Local Campus Center Use Fees Interest | \$ | 2,297,700 0 | \$ | 2,127,745 0 | \$ | 2,152,520 0 |
| Other | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 0 2,297,700 | \$ | 0 2,127,745 | \$ | 0 2,152,520 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 792,789 | \$ | 650,131 | \$ | 613,034 |
| Contract Instructional Aides Other Non-instructional | | 0 109,156 | | 0 62,788 | | 0 20,000 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 109,130 | | 02,788 | | 20,000 |
| Students | | 0 | | 28,722 | | 0 |
| Students-FWS | • | 0 | Φ. | 744.040 | Φ. | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 901,944 | \$ | 741,642 | \$ | 633,034 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 346,351 | \$ | 281,344 | \$ | 239,118 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 90 507 | \$ | 60 501 | \$ | 20,000 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | Φ | 80,597 | Ф | 68,531 | Φ | 30,000 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 0 | \$ | 77,772 | \$ | 0 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Utilities Other Operating | | 75,398 | | 37,376 57,633 | | 0 208,821 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 75,398 | \$ | 172,781 | \$ | 208,821 |
| - · · · | _ | _ | | | _ | |
| Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,477 43,340 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 60,389 | | 0 | | 100,000 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 60,389 | \$ | 44,817 | \$ | 100,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 1,464,679 | \$ | 1,309,115 | \$ | 1,210,973 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | • | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | (999,265) | | (1,038,081) | | (995,288) |
| Contingency Other Out Go | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (999,265) | \$ | (1,038,081) | \$ | (995,288) |
| | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | (, ==,==== | | , , , |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (166,245) | \$ | (219,451) | \$ | (53,741) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 522,196 0 | | 522,196 0 | | 302,745 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 355,951 | \$ | 302,745 | \$ | 249,004 |

ENTERPRISE



ENTERPRISE FUND FOOTHILL and DE ANZA CAMPUS CENTERS FLINT CENTER

The Enterprise Fund is accounted for in a manner whereby the total costs of providing goods and services are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. Enterprise operations comprise the Foothill and De Anza College Campus Centers and Flint Center for the Performing Arts. The campus centers include the bookstores and De Anza dining services. Financial activity in the Enterprise Fund is measured by gross margins and net profit rather than by the governmental budget to actual measurement.

Foothill Enterprise Fund

Bookstore

For fiscal year 11/12, Foothill has budgeted revenue and corresponding expenses on relatively optimistic projections. Textbook sales have been budgeted for no decrease from 10/11; expected computer sales have been reduced by 10%; and general merchandise has been increased by 1%. In total, sales are expected to drop by just 1.9%, with net income for the year of \$16,400.

De Anza Enterprise Fund

Bookstore

The De Anza Bookstore has taken a conservative approach to the 11/12 budget. Textbook sales are budgeted for a 10% decline from 10/11's expected total, while all Apple product sales and commissions have been eliminated due to the anticipated dropping of the bookstore by Apple as an authorized outlet. Total sales for 11/12 have been budgeted for a 16.6% decrease, given the uncertainty of enrollment and the state's finances. This represents a \$956,077 decline on top of the \$1.1 million decline in 10/11.

Despite reductions of over \$100,000 in personnel-related costs and over \$50,000 in other operating expenses, the bookstore is still anticipating a loss of \$53,660 for fiscal year 2011/12.

Dining Services

Dining is budgeting just a slight decline in sales, with most of the decrease occurring in catering sales. The \$25,000 decline from 10/11's projected total mirrors the \$26,000 decline from 09/10. Net income of \$7,680 is expected for 11/12, an 82% drop from 10/11's actual results.

A net loss of \$45,980 has been budgeted for the De Anza Campus Center:

- Bookstore \$53,660 Loss
- Dining Services –\$7,680 Profit

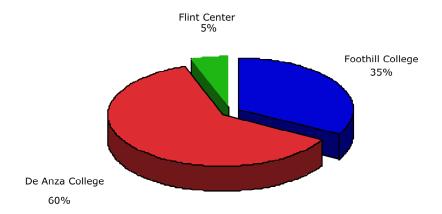
Flint Center

Based on a conservative estimate of 68 events and interest earned from investments at the county, revenues are projected to be approximately \$606,523 for fiscal year 2011/12. Over the past four years, due to the economic downturn, Flint Center has been experiencing a steady decline in the overall number of events. The San Francisco Symphony has reduced their offerings to three performances for the season due to a 30% decline in ticket sales and an aging subscriber base; St. Francis High School, who has been a client at Flint Center for over twenty years, has now outgrown the facility and will move their graduation to their football field; and, due to the fact that Theater Works can no longer provide two performances per day, the number of performances within a year has declined from eight to three. In addition, executive suite revenue is still down due to the lack of Broadway and contemporary events, and corporate business is basically non-existent.

Despite a slight reduction in payroll and no management fee, other operating expenses are increasing, such as health care insurance. Our total operational expenses are projected to increase to \$865,520; however, some of the operating expenses, due to their capital outlay nature, will be covered from the accumulated fund balance in the preservation fund for capital projects.

Although we are currently projecting a loss, we intend to attract more events throughout the season so that we can increase revenue and break even at the end of the year. However, if the current economy continues to negatively impact bookings and ticket revenues, or if we continue to experience cancellations due to overseas artists being unable to secure visas, revenue and corresponding expense projections will be revised downward in mid-year 2011/12.

Enterprise Fund Revenues



Foothill-DeAnza Community College District Enterprise Fund

| Sales | INCOME | | Foothill College | | De Anza College | | Flint Center | | Total Enterprise |
|--|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------|
| Other Local Income 152,200 502,200 606,523 1,260,923 TOTAL INCOME \$ 3,958,200 \$ 6,865,300 \$ 606,523 \$ 11,430,023 EXPENSES Cost of Sales \$ 2,983,800 \$ 4,369,400 \$ 0 \$ 7,353,200 Management Salaries \$ 108,500 \$ 190,000 \$ 0 \$ 298,500 Contract Salaries 307,000 704,500 27,500 1,039,000 Student Salaries 135,000 513,500 0 648,500 Other 30,000 59,700 0 89,700 Total Staries \$ 580,500 \$ 1,467,700 \$ 27,500 80,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 \$ 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 10,000 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 9 0 9 0 9 0 20,000 20,000 <td>Local</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Local | | | | | | | | |
| Name | Sales | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 0 | \$ | 10,169,100 |
| Cost of Sales | Other Local Income | | 152,200 | | 502,200 | | 606,523 | | 1,260,923 |
| Cost of Sales \$ 2,983,800 \$ 4,369,400 \$ 0 \$ 7,353,200 Management Salaries \$ 108,500 \$ 190,000 \$ 27,500 1,039,000 Student Salaries 307,000 704,500 27,500 1,039,000 Student Salaries 135,000 513,500 0 648,500 Other 30,000 59,700 0 89,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 580,500 \$ 1,467,700 27,500 \$ 2,2075,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 9 0 0 0 0 Total Operating \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 0 20,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 Equipment-New & Re | TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 3,958,200 | \$ | 6,865,300 | \$ | 606,523 | \$ | 11,430,023 |
| Cost of Sales \$ 2,983,800 \$ 4,369,400 \$ 0 \$ 7,353,200 Management Salaries \$ 108,500 \$ 190,000 \$ 27,500 1,039,000 Contract Salaries 307,000 704,500 27,500 1,039,000 Student Salaries 135,000 513,500 0 648,500 Other 30,000 59,700 0 89,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 580,500 \$ 1,467,700 27,500 \$ 2,075,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 9 0 0 0 0 Total Operating \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 0 20,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 Equipment-New & Re | | | | | | | | | |
| Management Salaries \$ 108,500 \$ 190,000 \$ 298,500 Contract Salaries 307,000 704,500 27,500 1,039,000 Student Salaries 135,000 513,500 0 648,500 Other 30,000 59,700 0 89,700 Total Salaries \$ 580,500 \$ 1,467,700 \$ 27,500 \$ 2,075,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 \$ 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 9 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 | EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Salaries 307,000 704,500 27,500 1,039,000 Student Salaries 135,000 513,500 0 648,500 Other 30,000 59,700 0 89,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 580,500 \$ 1,467,700 \$ 27,500 \$ 2,075,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 \$ 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other Operating \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200, | Cost of Sales | \$ | 2,983,800 | \$ | 4,369,400 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 7,353,200 |
| Contract Salaries 307,000 704,500 27,500 1,039,000 Student Salaries 135,000 513,500 0 648,500 Other 30,000 59,700 0 89,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 580,500 \$ 1,467,700 \$ 27,500 \$ 2,075,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 \$ 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other Operating \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200, | Management Salaries | \$ | 108.500 | \$ | 190.000 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 298.500 |
| Student Salaries 135,000 513,500 0 648,500 Other 30,000 59,700 0 89,700 Total Salaries 580,500 \$ 1,467,700 \$ 27,500 \$ 2,075,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 \$ 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 0 0 0 0 0 Total Operating 197,000 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 0 29,299 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 239,299 239,299 239,299 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 0 | • | • | , | • | , | • | 27,500 | ٠ | , |
| Total Salaries \$ 580,500 \$ 1,467,700 \$ 27,500 \$ 2,075,700 Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 \$ 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 0 0 0 0 0 Total Operating 197,000 661,480 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 0 200,000 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ | Student Salaries | | 135,000 | | 513,500 | | - | | |
| Total Staff Benefits \$ 160,500 \$ 391,700 \$ 0 \$ 552,200 General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 0 0 0 0 0 Total Operating \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay 0 0 \$ 239,299 239,299 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 0 0 0 0 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 | Other | | 30,000 | | 59,700 | | 0 | | 89,700 |
| General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 0 0 0 0 Total Operating \$ 197,000 661,480 598,721 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 197,000 661,480 598,721 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 0 200,000 200,000 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 239,299 239,299 239,299 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Other Sources 0 0 0 \$ 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 C | Total Salaries | \$ | 580,500 | \$ | 1,467,700 | \$ | 27,500 | \$ | 2,075,700 |
| General Administration \$ 134,100 519,920 \$ 553,721 \$ 1,207,741 Depreciation 44,900 85,760 0 130,660 Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 0 0 0 0 Total Operating \$ 197,000 661,480 598,721 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 197,000 661,480 598,721 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 0 200,000 200,000 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 239,299 239,299 239,299 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Other Sources 0 0 0 \$ 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 C | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 160,500 | \$ | 391,700 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 552,200 |
| Utilities 18,000 55,800 45,000 118,800 Other Operating 0 0 0 0 Total Operating \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 239,299< | General Administration | \$ | 134,100 | | 519,920 | \$ | 553,721 | \$ | 1,207,741 |
| Other Operating 0 0 0 0 Total Operating \$ 197,000 661,480 598,721 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 197,000 661,480 598,721 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 200,000 200,000 200,000 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 < | Depreciation | | 44,900 | | 85,760 | | 0 | | 130,660 |
| Total Operating \$ 197,000 \$ 661,480 \$ 598,721 \$ 1,457,201 Buildings \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 239,299 \$ 239,299 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 0 0 0 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES (20,000) (21,000) 0 (258,997) (288,577) Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginn | Utilities | | 18,000 | | 55,800 | | 45,000 | | 118,800 |
| Buildings \$ 0 \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 239,299 \$ TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 | Other Operating | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 239,299 \$ TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 < | Total Operating | \$ | 197,000 | \$ | 661,480 | \$ | 598,721 | \$ | 1,457,201 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 29,299 29,299 Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 239,299 \$ TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 < | Delidiana | • | 0 | Φ. | 0 | Φ. | 000 000 | Φ. | 200 000 |
| Other Capital Outlay 0 0 10,000 10,000 Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 239,299 \$ 239,299 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 | • | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | |
| Total Capital Outlay \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 239,299 \$ 239,299 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (20,000) (21,000) 0 0 0 (41,000) 0 (41,000) TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES \$ (20,000) \$ (21,000) \$ 0 \$ (21,000) 0 \$ (258,997) \$ (288,577) Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 0 | • • | | | | - | | | | * |
| TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,921,800 \$ 6,890,280 \$ 865,520 \$ 11,677,600 Transfers-in \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other Sources 0 | | ¢ | | Ф | | Ф | | ф | |
| Transfers-in \$ 0 0 0 0 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) (41,000) 0 (41,000) (41,000) 0 (41,000) 0 (41,000) 0 (41,000) 0 (41,000) 0 (41,000) 0 | Total Capital Outlay | φ | <u>U</u> | φ | | φ | 239,299 | φ | 239,299 |
| Other Sources 0 0 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings 16,400 (45,980) (258,997) (288,577) Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 3,921,800 | \$ | 6,890,280 | \$ | 865,520 | \$ | 11,677,600 |
| Other Sources 0 0 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings 16,400 (45,980) (258,997) (288,577) Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | Transfers-in | \$ | n | \$ | n | \$ | n | \$ | 0 |
| Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings 16,400 (45,980) (258,997) (288,577) Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | |
| Other Out Go (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES \$ (20,000) (21,000) 0 \$ (41,000) Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings 16,400 \$ (45,980) \$ (258,997) \$ (288,577) Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | | | _ |
| Other Out Go (20,000) (21,000) 0 (41,000) TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES \$ (20,000) (21,000) 0 \$ (41,000) Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings 16,400 (45,980) (258,997) (288,577) Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings \$ 16,400 \$ (45,980) \$ (258,997) \$ (288,577) Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | Other Out Go | | (20,000) | | (21,000) | | 0 | | (41,000) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (20,000) | \$ | (21,000) | \$ | 0 | \$ | (41,000) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 432,557 2,921,085 1,589,707 4,943,349 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | Net Ingress (Degrees) in Detains 15 | Φ. | 10 400 | Φ. | (45,000) | Ф | (050,007) | Φ. | (000 577) |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | , | Ф | - | Ф | | Ф | | Ф | |
| , | | | • | | | | | | |
| | NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 448,957 | \$ | 2,875,105 | \$ | 1,330,710 | \$ | 4,654,772 |

Foothill-DeAnza Community College District Enterprise Fund

TOTAL ENTERPRISE

| INCOME | Revised Budget 10/11 | | | Actual 10/11 | Budget 11/12 | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Local | • | 11 070 100 | Φ. | 44 005 400 | _ | 10 100 100 |
| Sales Other Local Income | \$ | 11,979,430 1,042,754 | \$ | 11,385,190 1,321,842 | \$ | 10,169,100 1,260,923 |
| Other Local Income | | 1,042,734 | | 1,021,042 | | 1,200,923 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 13,022,184 | \$ | 12,707,032 | \$ | 11,430,023 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales | \$ | 8,777,750 | \$ | 8,222,534 | \$ | 7,353,200 |
| | | | | | | |
| Management Salaries | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 298,500 |
| Contract Salaries | | 2,194,485 | | 2,210,095 | | 1,039,000 |
| Student Salaries | | 0 | | 0 | | 648,500 |
| Other | | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 89,700 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 2,194,485 | \$ | 2,210,095 | \$ | 2,075,700 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 474,800 | \$ | 572,484 | \$ | 552,200 |
| Total Stall Belletits | φ | 474,600 | φ | 372,464 | Φ | 552,200 |
| General Administration | \$ | 678,570 | \$ | 721,085 | \$ | 1,207,741 |
| Depreciation | · | 115,060 | • | 121,254 | ľ | 130,660 |
| Utilities | | 124,900 | | 118,374 | | 118,800 |
| Other Operating | | 522,054 | | 527,307 | | 0 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 1,440,584 | \$ | 1,488,020 | \$ | 1,457,201 |
| | | | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | | 24,848 | | 33,645 | | 29,299 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 10,000 | | 19,373 | | 10,000 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 34,848 | \$ | 53,018 | \$ | 239,299 |
| TOTAL EVENIONS | \$ | 10 000 107 | | 40.540.454 | _ | 44 077 000 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | Þ | 12,922,467 | \$ | 12,546,151 | \$ | 11,677,600 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | | (37,900) | | (45,421) | | (41,000) |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (37,900) | \$ | (45,421) | \$ | (41,000) |
| | | | | | | |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings | \$ | 61,817 | \$ | 115,460 | \$ | (288,577) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 4,827,889 | | 4,827,889 | | 4,943,349 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 4,889,706 | \$ | 4,943,349 | \$ | 4,654,772 |

Foothill-DeAnza Community College District Enterprise Fund

FOOTHILL COLLEGE-TOTAL CAMPUS CENTER

| INCOME | R | evised Budget 10/11 | | Actual 10/11 | | Budget 11/12 |
|--|----|------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| Local Sales | \$ | 3,858,500 | \$ | 3,902,806 | \$ | 3,806,000 |
| Other Local Income | Ф | 133,200 | Ф | 179,913 | Ф | 152,200 |
| | | .00,200 | | .,,,,,, | | .02,200 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 3,991,700 | \$ | 4,082,719 | \$ | 3,958,200 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales | \$ | 3,006,900 | \$ | 3,072,868 | \$ | 2,983,800 |
| Management Salaries | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 108,500 |
| Contract Salaries | Ψ | 595,510 | Ψ | 622,964 | Ψ | 307,000 |
| Student Salaries | | 0 | | 0 | | 135,000 |
| Other | | 0 | | 0 | | 30,000 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 595,510 | \$ | 622,964 | \$ | 580,500 |
| Total Chaff Damafita | Φ. | 151 700 | Φ | 170 500 | Φ. | 100 500 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 151,700 | \$ | 172,586 | \$ | 160,500 |
| General Administration | \$ | 145,250 | \$ | 124,114 | \$ | 134,100 |
| Depreciation | | 29,500 | | 32,332 | | 44,900 |
| Utilities | | 18,000 | | 17,606 | | 18,000 |
| Other Operating | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 192,750 | \$ | 174,052 | \$ | 197,000 |
| Buildings | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | 0 | Ψ | ő |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| | _ | | _ | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 3,946,860 | \$ | 4,042,470 | \$ | 3,921,800 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | · | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | | (20,500) | | (30,335) | | (20,000) |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (20,500) | \$ | (30,335) | \$ | (20,000) |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings | \$ | 24,340 | \$ | 9,914 | \$ | 16,400 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | Ψ | 422,643 | Ψ | 422,643 | Ψ | 432,557 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 446,983 | \$ | 432,557 | \$ | 448,957 |

Foothill-DeAnza Community College District Enterprise Fund

DE ANZA COLLEGE-TOTAL CAMPUS CENTER

| INCOME | | Revised Budget 10/11 | | Actual 10/11 | | Budget 11/12 |
|--|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Local Sales Other Local Income | \$ | 8,120,930 336,070 | \$ | 7,482,384 564,443 | \$ | 6,363,100 502,200 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 8,457,000 | \$ | 8,046,827 | \$ | 6,865,300 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales | \$ | 5,770,850 | \$ | 5,149,666 | \$ | 4,369,400 |
| Management Salaries Contract Salaries | \$ | 0 1,570,100 | \$ | 0 1,560,323 | \$ | 190,000 704,500 |
| Student Salaries | | 0 | | 0 | | 513,500 |
| Other | | 0 | | 0 | | 59,700 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 1,570,100 | \$ | 1,560,323 | \$ | 1,467,700 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 323,100 | \$ | 399,898 | \$ | 391,700 |
| General Administration | \$ | 533,320 | \$ | 596,971 | \$ | 519,920 |
| Depreciation | | 85,560 | | 88,922 | | 85,760 |
| Utilities | | 61,900 | | 55,768 | | 55,800 |
| Other Operating | • | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 680,780 | \$ | 741,661 | \$ | 661,480 |
| Buildings | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | • | 0 | _ | 0 | Ť | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 8,344,830 | \$ | 7,851,548 | \$ | 6,890,280 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | φ | 0 | Φ | 0 | Φ | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | | (17,400) | | (15,086) | | (21,000) |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (17,400) | \$ | (15,086) | \$ | (21,000) |
| | | | | | | (4= 65-1 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings | \$ | 94,770 | \$ | 180,193 | \$ | (45,980) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 2,740,892 | | 2,740,892 | | 2,921,085 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 0 2,835,662 | \$ | 0 2,921,085 | \$ | 0 2,875,105 |
| ITE I TOTAL DALANCE, DUNE SU | Ψ | 2,000,002 | Ψ | 2,321,003 | Ψ | 2,073,103 |

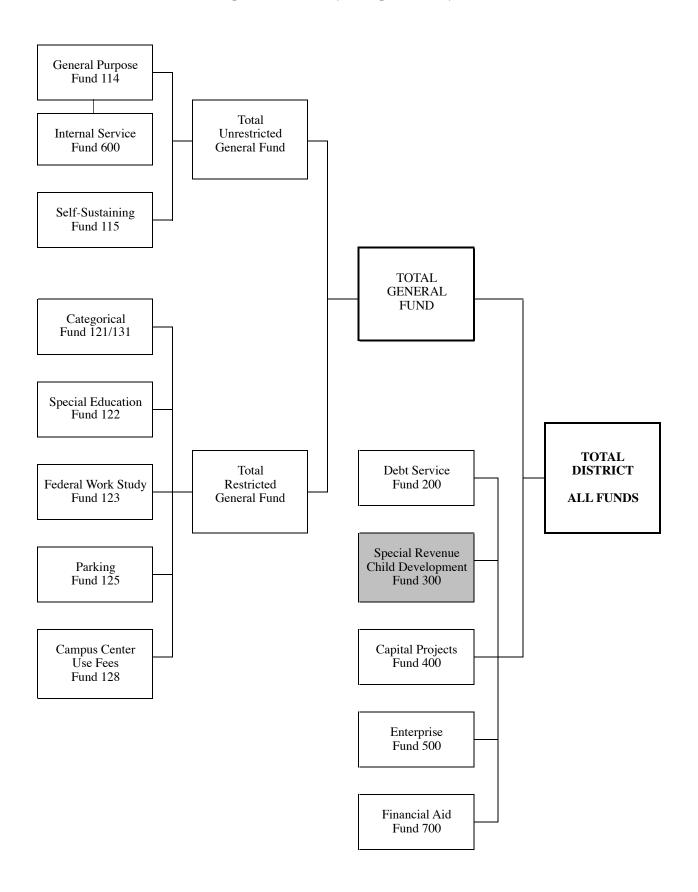
Foothill-DeAnza Community College District

Flint Center

2011-12 BUDGETS

| W00ME | | Revised Budget | | Actual | | Budget |
|----------------------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| INCOME Local | | 10/11 | | 10/11 | | 11/12 |
| Event | ф | 0 | φ | 0 | ¢. | 0 |
| Theatre Services | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Box Office | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Concession | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Interest | | 14,233 | | 15,511 | | 15,408 |
| Other | | 559,251 | | 561,975 | | 591,115 |
| other | | 339,231 | | 301,973 | | 391,113 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 573,484 | \$ | 577,486 | \$ | 606,523 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Contract Teachers | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contract Non-teachers | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Teachers | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Non-teachers | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contract Non-instructional | \$ | 28,875 | \$ | 26,808 | \$ | 27,500 |
| Contract Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Non-instructional | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Instructional Aides | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Students-FWS | Φ. | 0 | Φ. | 0 | Φ. | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 28,875 | \$ | 26,808 | \$ | 27,500 |
| Total Salaries | \$ | 28,875 | \$ | 26,808 | \$ | 27,500 |
| Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Contracted Services | \$ | 522,054 | \$ | 527,307 | \$ | 553,721 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Utilities | | 45,000 | | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| Other Operating | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Total Operating | \$ | 567,054 | \$ | 572,307 | \$ | 598,721 |
| Buildings | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement | | 24,848 | | 33,645 | | 29,299 |
| Other Capital Outlay | | 10,000 | | 19,373 | | 10,000 |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 34,848 | \$ | 53,018 | \$ | 239,299 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 630,777 | \$ | 652,133 | \$ | 865,520 |
| NET INCOME FROM OPERATIONS | \$ | (57,293) | \$ | (74,647) | \$ | (258,997) |
| NET INCOME I HOM OF ENAMORO | Ψ | (07,200) | Ψ | (14,041) | Ψ | (200,007) |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | | 0 | | 0 | - | 0 |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (57,293) | \$ | (74,647) | \$ | (258,997) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 1,664,354 | | 1,664,354 | | 1,589,707 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 1,607,061 | \$ | 1,589,707 | \$ | 1,330,710 |

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

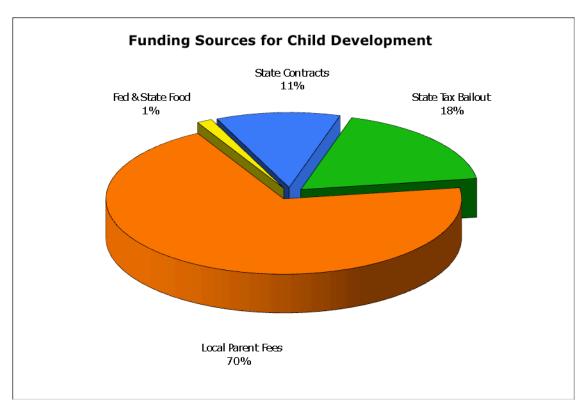


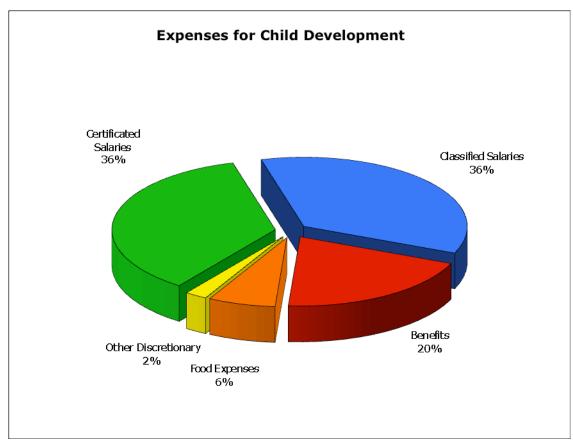
CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Fund 300

The Child Development Fund supports the costs associated with the Child Development Center located at De Anza College. The Child Development Center provides services to students from Foothill College and De Anza College, as well as non-students living in the community. Providing childcare to children between the ages of one and six years old, the center is also utilized as a facility for Early Childhood Education students to observe and train.

For 11/12, the Child Development Center plans to operate year-round, utilizing seven out of nine classrooms. The Child Development Center anticipates serving approximately 86 full-time, full fee-paying children and 34 full-time children that are state-subsidized. We are projecting \$1.58 million, or 70%, in revenue from local parent fees. From state sources, we anticipate receiving \$234,620, or 11%, from state contracts, and \$405,500, or 18%, from state tax bailout funds. Finally, we are projecting \$31,500, or 1%, in revenue for federal food reimbursement. We are projecting total revenue and related expenses of approximately \$2.25 million.



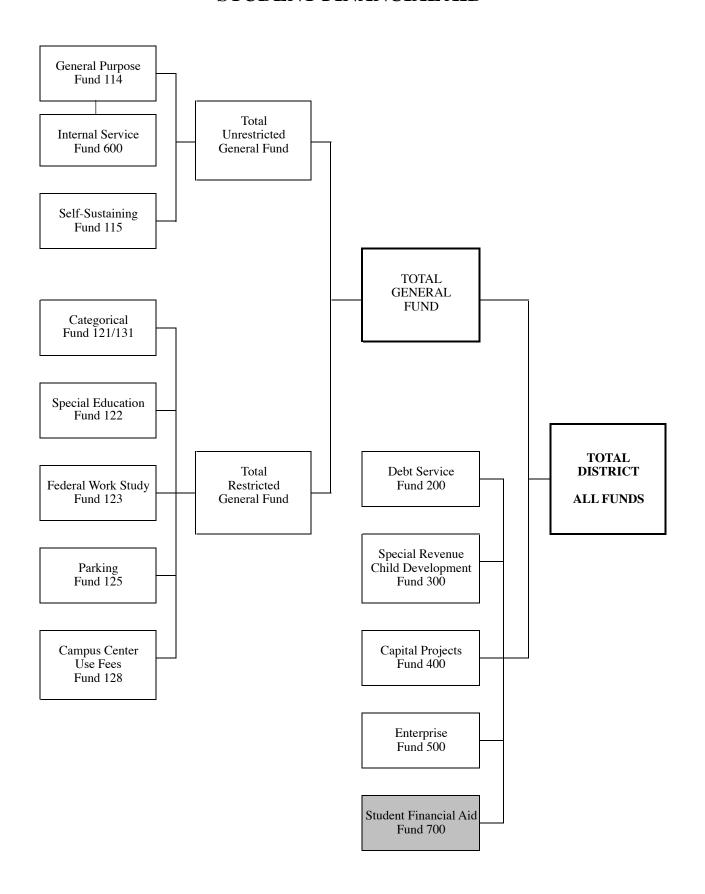


Fund 300 Child Development

2011-12 BUDGETS

| Federal Child Care Food Program \$ 32,729 \$ 32,729 \$ 30,00 Cher Federal Income 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
|---|--|
| Other Federal Income \$ 32,729 \$ 32,729 \$ 30,00 State Sta | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| State | 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| Department of Education | 3 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| Department of Education | 3 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| Child Dev. Center Tax Bailout 405,503 405,503 405,503 Child Care Food Program 1,179 1,179 1,50 Other State Revenue 0 0 0 Total State Income \$ 686,137 \$ 686,137 \$ 641,62 Local Parent Fees \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 579,40 Parent Fees - Non Certified Other Local Income 0 0 0 0 Interest 0 0 0 0 0 Other Local Income 1,519,723 1,519,723 1,579,40 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,579,40 0 0 0 0 0 1,579,40 0 0 0 1,579,40 | 3 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| Child Care Food Program Other State Revenue 1,179 1,179 1,50 Total State Income 686,137 686,137 641,62 Local Parent Fees \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 641,62 Parent Fees - Non Certified Other Local Income 1,519,723 1,519,723 1,579,40 Other Local Income 0 0 0 0 Interest 0 0 0 1,519,723 1,519,723 1,579,40 Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,40 Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,40 Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,40 Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,40 Total Call Income \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,251,02 EXPENSES \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ 2,251,02 EXPENSES \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ 2,251,02 Contract Non-teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 2,251,02 Other Non-instructional \$ 507,822 < | 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 4 0 1 7 |
| Total State Income | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 |
| Parent Fees | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 |
| Parent Fees \$ 0 \$ Parent Fees - Non Certified 1,519,723 1,519,723 1,579,40 Other Local Income 0 0 0 Interest 0 0 0 Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,40 TOTAL INCOME \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,251,02 EXPENSES Contract Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 623,51 Contract Non-teachers 567,402 567,402 623,51 \$ 623, | 0 0 0 0 0 3 3 0 9 0 4 3 |
| Parent Fees \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ Parent Fees - Non Certified Other Local Income Interest 1,519,723 1,519,723 1,519,723 1,579,40 Other Local Income Interest 0 0 0 0 0 Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,40 \$ 1,579,40 Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,40 EXPENSES Contract Income \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,251,02 EXPENSES Contract Reachers 0 0 0 623,51 Contract Non-teachers 567,402 567,402 623,51 623,51 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 199,97 100,00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 3 3 0 9 0 4 3 |
| Other Local Income Interest 0 0 0 Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,40 EXPENSES Contract Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,251,02 EXPENSES Contract Non-teachers \$ 0 | 0 0 0 3 3 0 9 0 4 3 7 |
| Interest | 0 0 3 0 9 0 4 3 7 |
| Total Local Income \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,519,723 \$ 1,579,403 TOTAL INCOME \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,251,023 EXPENSES Contract Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Contract Non-teachers \$ 567,402 \$ 567,402 \$ 623,51 Other Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Other Non-teachers \$ 279,916 \$ 279,916 \$ 199,97 Total Certificated Salaries \$ 847,319 \$ 847,319 \$ 823,45 Contract Non-instructional \$ 507,822 \$ 507,822 \$ 574,70 Contract Instructional Aides \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Other Non-instructional \$ 99,335 \$ 99,335 \$ 100,00 Other Instructional Aides \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Other Instructional Aides \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Students-FWS \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 79,70 Total Classified Salaries \$ 737,560 \$ 737,560 \$ 799,70 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,125 | 0 3 0 9 0 4 3 7 |
| TOTAL INCOME \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,238,590 \$ 2,251,02 EXPENSES Contract Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Contract Non-teachers 567,402 567,402 623,51 Other Teachers 0 0 0 Other Non-teachers 279,916 279,916 199,97 Total Certificated Salaries \$ 847,319 \$ 847,319 \$ 823,45 Contract Non-instructional \$ 507,822 \$ 507,822 \$ 574,70 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional 99,335 99,335 100,00 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries 737,560 737,560 799,70 Total Salaries 1,584,879 1,584,879 1,584,879 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits 427,922 427,922 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies 148,125 | 0 9 0 4 3 |
| EXPENSES | 0 9 0 4 3 |
| Contract Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 623,51 Contract Non-teachers 567,402 567,402 623,51 Other Teachers 0 0 0 Other Non-teachers 279,916 279,916 199,97 Total Certificated Salaries \$ 847,319 \$ 847,319 \$ 823,48 Contract Non-instructional \$ 507,822 \$ 507,822 \$ 574,70 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries 737,560 737,560 799,70 Total Salaries 1,584,879 1,584,879 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits 427,922 447,922 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies 148,125 148,125 157,00 Contracted Services 2,808 2,808 \$ Lease of Equipment & Fac | 9 0 4 3 |
| Contract Non-teachers 567,402 567,402 623,51 Other Teachers 0 0 0 Other Non-teachers 279,916 279,916 199,97 Total Certificated Salaries \$ 847,319 \$ 847,319 \$ 823,45 Contract Non-instructional \$ 507,822 \$ 507,822 \$ 574,70 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 737,560 \$ 737,560 \$ 799,70 Total Salaries \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 | 9 0 4 3 |
| Other Teachers 0 0 Other Non-teachers 279,916 279,916 199,97 Total Certificated Salaries \$ 847,319 \$ 847,319 \$ 823,45 Contract Non-instructional \$ 507,822 \$ 507,822 \$ 574,70 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 737,560 \$ 737,560 \$ 799,70 Total Salaries \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 2,653 < | 0 4 3 7 |
| Other Non-teachers 279,916 279,916 199,97 Total Certificated Salaries \$ 847,319 \$ 847,319 \$ 823,49 Contract Non-instructional \$ 507,822 \$ 507,822 \$ 574,70 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries 737,560 737,560 799,70 Total Salaries 1,584,879 1,584,879 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits 427,922 427,922 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies 148,125 148,125 157,00 Contracted Services 2,808 2,808 \$ Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 2,653 Other Operating 18,298 18,298 18,298 22,70 | 4 3 7 |
| Total Certificated Salaries \$ 847,319 \$ 847,319 \$ 823,49 Contract Non-instructional \$ 507,822 \$ 507,822 \$ 574,70 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 737,560 \$ 737,560 \$ 799,70 Total Salaries \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 2,653 Other Operating 18,298 18,298 22,70 Total Operating \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 | 7 |
| Contract Non-instructional \$ 507,822 \$ 507,822 \$ 574,70 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional 99,335 99,335 100,00 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 737,560 \$ 737,560 \$ 799,70 Total Salaries \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 2,653 Other Operating 18,298 18,298 22,70 Total Operating \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 | 7 |
| Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 Other Non-instructional 99,335 99,335 100,00 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries 737,560 737,560 799,70 Total Salaries 1,584,879 1,584,879 1,584,879 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits 427,922 427,922 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies 148,125 148,125 157,00 Contracted Services 2,808 2,808 2,808 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 2,653 Other Operating 18,298 18,298 18,298 22,70 Total Operating 23,760 23,760 22,70 | - |
| Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 737,560 \$ 737,560 \$ 799,70 Total Salaries \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,80 | |
| Students 130,403 130,403 125,00 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 737,560 \$ 737,560 \$ 799,70 Total Salaries \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,11 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 | 0 |
| Students-FWS 0 0 799,70 Total Classified Salaries 737,560 737,560 799,70 Total Salaries 1,584,879 1,584,879 1,584,879 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits 427,922 427,922 448,115 Total Materials and Supplies 148,125 148,125 157,00 Contracted Services 2,808 2,808 2,808 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 2,653 2,653 2,703 22,703 Total Operating 18,298 18,298 22,700 22,700 Total Operating 23,760 23,760 22,700 | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries \$ 737,560 \$ 737,560 \$ 799,70 Total Salaries \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,115 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,70 \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 Total Operating \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 \$ 22,70 \$ 22,70 | 0 |
| Total Salaries \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,584,879 \$ 1,623,20 Total Staff Benefits \$ 427,922 \$ 427,922 \$ 448,115 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 | |
| Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,700 \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,700 <td></td> | |
| Total Materials and Supplies \$ 148,125 \$ 148,125 \$ 157,00 Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,653 \$ 2,700 \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,700 <td>6</td> | 6 |
| Contracted Services \$ 2,808 \$ 2,808 \$ Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 2,653 Other Operating 18,298 18,298 \$ 22,70 Total Operating \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 | <u>.</u> |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 Other Operating 18,298 18,298 \$ 22,70 Total Operating \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 | 0 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities 0 0 Utilities 2,653 2,653 Other Operating 18,298 18,298 \$ 22,70 Total Operating \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 | 0 |
| Utilities 2,653 2,653 Other Operating 18,298 18,298 \$ 22,70 Total Operating \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 | 0 |
| Total Operating \$ 23,760 \$ 23,760 \$ 22,70 | 0 |
| | |
| Buildings \$ 0 \$ 0 ¢ | 7 |
| Danango y U y U y | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0 | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay 3,485 3,485 | 0 |
| Total Capital Outlay \$ 3,485 \$ 3,485 \$ | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 2,188,170 \$ 2,188,170 \$ 2,251,02 | 3 |
| | |
| Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 | 0 |
| Contingency 0 0 | 0 |
| Other Out Go 0 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 50,420 \$ 50,420 \$ | 0 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 622,512 622,512 672,93 | U I |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 | |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 \$ 672,932 \$ 672,932 \$ 672,93 | |

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID



STUDENT FINANCIAL AID Fund 700

These funds are used for federal, state, and local financial aid programs. The federal programs are the Pell Grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), Perkins Loan Program, and Americorps Community Service Initiative Grants. The state programs are EOPS grants and Cal Grants. Local programs include a variety of scholarships. The Perkins and SEOG programs both require a match.

For the 11/12 Adopted Budget, we are projecting \$21.12 million in revenue and \$21.66 million in expenses. We are also projecting a transfer of \$517,000 in other sources of funds from the Foothill-De Anza Foundation for scholarships awarded to our students.

Fund 700 Financial Aid

2011-12 BUDGETS

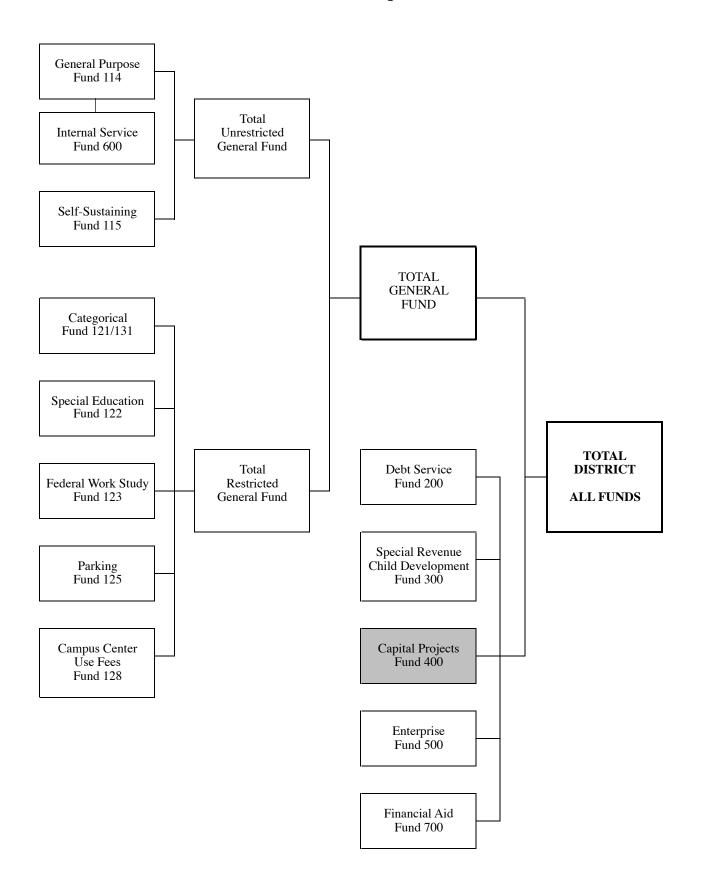
| INCOME | | Foothill College | | De Anza College | | Total Fund 700 |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|
| Federal | | Conogo | | Conogo | | 1 4114 7 50 |
| Perkins | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Pell | Ψ | 5,074,056 | Ψ | 14,606,168 | Ψ | 19,680,224 |
| Other Federal | | 20,000 | | 40,000 | | 60,000 |
| Total Federal Income | \$ | | ф | • | ф | 19,740,224 |
| Total Federal Income | Φ | 5,094,056 | \$ | 14,646,168 | \$ | 19,740,224 |
| State | | | | | | |
| EOPS | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Cal Grant | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other State | | 190,000 | | 1,160,000 | | 1,350,000 |
| Total State Income | \$ | 190,000 | \$ | 1,160,000 | \$ | 1,350,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Local | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 21,000 |
| Other Local | | 2,500 | | 1,500 | | 4,000 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 16,500 | \$ | 25,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 5,292,556 | \$ | 15,822,668 | \$ | 21,115,224 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | \$ | 312,500 | \$ | 245,500 | \$ | 558,000 |
| Collection Costs (Perkins) | | 0 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Student Grants | | 5,284,056 | | 15,806,168 | | 21,090,224 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 5,596,556 | \$ | 16,066,668 | \$ | 21,663,224 |
| Transfers-in | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Sources | φ | 298,000 | φ | 219,000 | Φ | 517,000 |
| Transfers-out | | • | | | | - |
| | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Contingency Other Out Go | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | \$ | - | \$ | ~ | \$ | - |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | Ф | 298,000 | Ą | 219,000 | Þ | 517,000 |
| Not Change in Fund Palance | Φ | (6.000) | ¢ | (DE 000) | Φ | (21.000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (6,000) | \$ | (25,000) | \$ | (31,000) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,513,022 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | ¢ | 0 | • | (25.000) | • | 0.400.000 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | (6,000) | Þ | (25,000) | \$ | 2,482,022 |

Fund 700 Financial Aid

TOTAL DISTRICT

| INCOME | F | Revised Budget 10/11 | | Actual 10/11 | | Budget 11/12 |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| Federal | | | | | | |
| Perkins | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Pell | | 20,733,694 | | 20,733,694 | | 19,680,224 |
| Other Federal | | 62,305 | | 62,305 | | 60,000 |
| Total Federal Income | \$ | 20,795,999 | \$ | 20,795,999 | \$ | 19,740,224 |
| State | | | | | | |
| EOPS | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 0 |
| Cal Grant | Ť | 0 | • | 0 | ľ | 0 |
| Other State | | 1,240,593 | | 1,240,593 | | 1,350,000 |
| Total State Income | \$ | 1,300,593 | \$ | 1,300,593 | \$ | 1,350,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Local | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ | 27,887 | \$ | 27,887 | \$ | 21,000 |
| Other Local | | 2,520 | \$ | 2,520 | | 4,000 |
| Total Local Income | \$ | 30,407 | \$ | 30,407 | \$ | 25,000 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 22,126,999 | \$ | 22,126,999 | \$ | 21,115,224 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | \$ | 792,632 | \$ | 792,632 | \$ | 558,000 |
| Collection Costs (Perkins) | | 11,875 | | 11,875 | | 15,000 |
| Student Grants | | 22,101,909 | | 22,101,909 | | 21,090,224 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 22,906,416 | \$ | 22,906,416 | \$ | 21,663,224 |
| Transfers in | Φ. | 40.005 | Φ. | 10.005 | Φ. | |
| Transfers-in Other Sources | \$ | 16,925 | \$ | 16,925 | \$ | 0 |
| | | 724,157 | | 724,157 | | 517,000 |
| Transfers-out | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Out Go | • | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | 741,081 | \$ | 741,081 | \$ | 517,000 |
| Not Change in Fund Palance | \$ | (20.225) | ф | (20.205) | \$ | (21 000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | Ф | (38,335) | Ф | (38,335) | Ф | (31,000) |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 2,605,171 | | 2,605,171 | | 2,513,022 |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | ¢ | 0 | ¢ | (53,813) | 4 | 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 2,566,835 | \$ | 2,513,022 | \$ | 2,482,022 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS



CAPITAL PROJECTS

Fund 400

Each account in this fund represents a specific capital project of sufficient importance to warrant separate accounting from the General Purpose Fund. All project budgets, budget transfers, and actual project expenditures are reviewed by the Audit and Finance subcommittee of the Board and then are approved by the Board of Trustees and, if appropriate, state agencies.

Budgets are reported on a project basis, whereas actual revenues and expenditures are accounted for on both a project and fiscal year basis. Funding may come from either outside sources such as state sources, General Obligation Bonds, borrowings or donations, or from transferring resources from internal funds that will receive the benefit from the assets being created. Plant Services assumes fiscal responsibility for most of these financial accounts and reconciles these accounts with the project cost accounting system. The district currently has a number of major capital outlay projects and scheduled maintenance projects either under construction or in various queues.

On June 6, 2006, voters in the district's service area approved by a 65.69% margin a \$490.8 million General Obligation bond (Measure C). In May 2007, the district issued Series A bonds of \$149.9 million and Series B bonds of \$99.9 million. In June 2011, the district issued Measure C, Series C bonds for \$184 million.

Measure E Projects:

At Foothill, project activity will include renovation of the District Office Building, the completion of renovations for the Psychology Services area, and the completion of design efforts for the new Data Center "E" project.

At De Anza, project activity will include the completion of design efforts for the Combined Site Improvements and ATC/S Quad Sound Attenuation projects, as well as the completion of installations for the Ticket Vending Machine project.

Measure C Projects:

Foothill-De Anza Community College District's Board of Trustees on Monday, August 8, 2011 identified property at the former Onizuka Air Force Station as the preferred site for a new education center. The board directed the administration to take the necessary steps leading to possible acquisition of the land using a public benefit conveyance process. The Onizuka property is located in the Moffett Business Park, a premier center for corporate headquarters and research & development. Park tenants include Juniper Networks, Yahoo and Network Appliance.

At Foothill, large capital project activity will include continued construction of Parking Lot 4 and the Physical Sciences and Engineering Center (PSEC), including design layout, procurement and installation of furniture and equipment (Group II Equipment) to furnish and equip the buildings as they are completed and brought online. Design efforts will continue for the Parking and Circulation project with construction anticipated in the second half of fiscal year 2011/2012. Construction will begin for the new Data Center "C" building project and will continue through the fiscal year.

Small capital project activity will include procurement and construction on the Reconstruction of the Stadium Bleachers and Press Box project. Renovations will include construction of the Smithwick Theatre and Upgrades to the KCI Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system, while design efforts will launch on the Convert to Adaptive Learning Center, Convert to Learning Support Center, Tennis Court Improvements, and the TV Center projects. Maintenance projects will include design and construction of the Central Campus Site Improvements project, while construction will continue on the Utility and Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Phase 1 (UIUP1) project. Both design and construction will launch for the following projects: Loop Road Lighting & Safety, Lot 6, and Widen Access Road to PE.

At De Anza, large capital project activity will include continued construction of the Mediated Learning Center (MLC), including design layout, procurement and installation of furniture and equipment (Group II Equipment) to furnish and equip the building as it is completed and brought online.

Small capital project activity will include continued construction of the Install Photovoltaic Arrays

- Campus Wide project for Lots A & B and Kirsch Center, while procurement and construction
will begin on the ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation. Renovations will kick off with

construction of the Corporation Yard, Campus Center Basement Phase II, and Combined Site Improvements projects. Design efforts will continue for the Advanced Technology Center (ATC). Design and construction will launch on the Stadium and Track project, while design will commence on the Campus Wide Electronic Locks project.

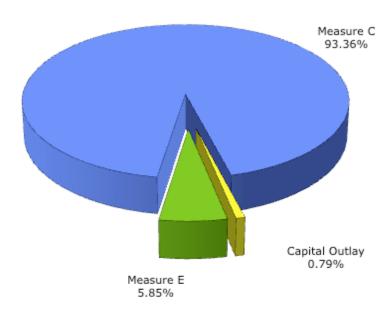
Maintenance projects will include construction of the Elevator Upgrades – Campus Wide, Window Replacement Campus Wide, and Repair Tile Roofs: Phase III – E2, E3 & ADM, while design efforts will begin on the Refinish Exterior of the Flint Center Parking Garage project.

Both colleges and the district will see ongoing scheduled maintenance project activity in various stages of planning, design and construction, starting with the most urgent needs first.

Educational Technology Services (ETS) will experience continued implementation of the new integrated Educational Information System (EIS) that is replacing the district's legacy information system. ETS will continue to work actively to implement the remaining modules including DegreeWorks and Fixed Assets, as well as the Banner Document Management System (BDMS) and the new on-line reporting system, Argos. The implementation team will continue to work toward localization of the integrated system to make Banner more user friendly and to allow the system to fit more easily into the local operating environments.

ETS will see the purchase of a router upgrade for the Data Center, as well as the planning and procurement to replace the college and district-wide PBX (Private Branch Exchange) phone system. ETS will continue deployment of wireless capability, computers and multimedia units, network equipment and cable installations, as well as participate in ongoing move and relocation efforts that include providing network and telecommunications support to faculty, staff and students temporarily displaced by construction. ETS will continue to take part in design review efforts to assess the technology infrastructure needs of several capital construction projects. These efforts of review will remain ongoing through the design and construction phases of each project. ETS will continue to provide support during planned power outages associated with the Utility and Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Phase 1 (UIUP1) project at Foothill.

Both colleges and the district will continue to acquire furniture and instructional equipment to support new and ongoing programs and to better serve the students and the larger community.



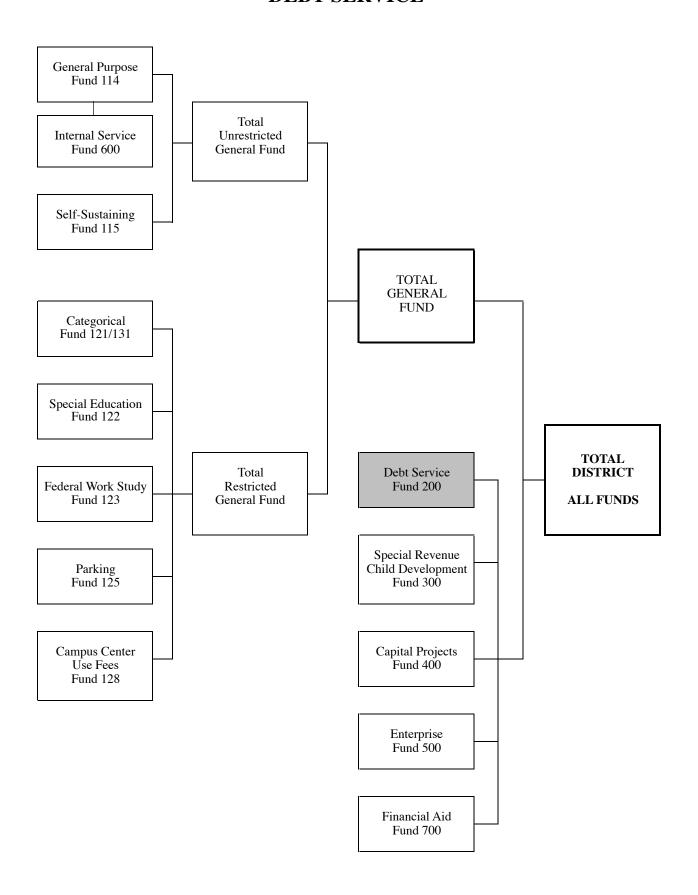
Fund 400 - Expenses for Capital Projects

Fund 400 Capital Projects

2011-12 BUDGETS

| State \$ 4,987 \$ 4,987 \$ 0 | INCOME | F | Revised Budget 10/11 | | Actual 10/11 | | Budget 11/12 |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| Correct Contract Contract | State | \$ | 4 987 | \$ | <i>1</i> 987 | ¢ | 0 |
| EXPENSES Contract Teachers \$ 0 | | Ψ | • | Ψ | • | Ψ | - |
| EXPENSES | | | _,, | | _,, | | ,,,, |
| Contract Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 0 Contract Non-teachers 0 0 0 Other Teachers 0 0 0 Other Non-teachers 0 0 0 Contract Non-instructional \$ 1,894,469 \$ 1,894,469 \$ 2,155,240 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional 285,520 285,520 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Students (996) (996) 0 0 Students (998) (996) 0 0 Total Staff Benefits 2,178,992 2,178,992 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits 734,665 734,665 825,548 | TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 2,177,863 | \$ | 2,177,863 | \$ | 4,426,539 |
| Contract Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 0 Contract Non-teachers 0 0 0 Other Teachers 0 0 0 Other Non-teachers 0 0 0 Contract Non-instructional \$ 1,894,469 \$ 1,894,469 \$ 2,155,240 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional 285,520 285,520 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Students (996) (996) 0 0 Students (998) (996) 0 0 Total Staff Benefits 2,178,992 2,178,992 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits 734,665 734,665 825,548 | | | | | | | |
| Contract Teachers \$ 0 \$ 0 0 Contract Non-teachers 0 0 0 Other Teachers 0 0 0 Other Non-teachers 0 0 0 Contract Non-instructional \$ 1,894,469 \$ 1,894,469 \$ 2,155,240 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional 285,520 285,520 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 0 Students (996) (996) 0 0 Students (998) (996) 0 0 Total Staff Benefits 2,178,992 2,178,992 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits 734,665 734,665 825,548 | FYDENSES | | | | | | |
| Contract Non-teachers 0 0 0 Other Teachers 0 0 0 Other Non-teachers 0 0 0 Contract Non-instructional \$ 1,894,469 \$ 1,894,469 \$ 2,155,240 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 44,276 Utilities (586) (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 111,735,827 <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$</td><td>0</td><td>\$</td><td>0</td><td>\$</td><td>0</td></t<> | | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Other Teachers Other Non-teachers 0 | | Ψ | | Ψ | | ۳ | |
| Other Non-teachers 0 | | | | | | | |
| Total Certificated Salaries \$ 0 \$ 1,894,469 \$ 1,894,469 \$ 2,155,240 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional Aides 285,520 285,520 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 960 0 Students (996) (996) 0 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 44,276 Utilities (586) (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 83,269,80 0 | | | | | | | |
| Contract Non-instructional \$ 1,894,469 \$ 1,894,469 \$ 2,155,240 Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students (996) (996) 0 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 33,100,847 Total Cuprating \$ 2,445 | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - |
| Contract Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Other Non-instructional 285,520 285,520 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students (996) (996) 0 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 42,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 203,753 \$ 93,273,557< | | | 1.894.469 | • | | | 2.155.240 |
| Other Non-instructional Other Instructional Aides 285,520 285,520 0 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students (996) (996) 0 Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 45,255,361 45,255,361 | | • | | • | | _ | |
| Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students - FWS 0 0 0 Otal Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay \$ 45,282 45,282 32,273,557 | | | | | | | |
| Students (996) (996) (996) 0 Students-FWS 0 0 0 50,5240 Total Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Total Operating 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay 45,25 | | | - | | | | |
| Students-FWS 0 0 0 Total Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,175,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,175,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating 18,522,062 18,522,062 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Expenses 66,691,855 66,691,855 93,273,557 Tot | | | (996) | | (996) | | 0 |
| Total Classified Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 \$ 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 \$ 0 Other Capital Outlay 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES 66,691,855 66,691,855 93,273,557 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOU | | | , , | | ` , | | |
| Total Salaries \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,178,992 \$ 2,155,240 Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating 11,736,827 11,736,827 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 0 Other S | | \$ | | \$ | 2 178 992 | \$ | 2 155 240 |
| Total Staff Benefits \$ 734,665 \$ 734,665 \$ 825,548 Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES 66,691,855 66,691,855 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | • | | | |
| Total Materials and Supplies \$ 775 \$ 775 \$ 165,249 Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services \$ 6,742,544 \$ 6,742,544 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 | Total Staff Benefits | \$ | 734,665 | \$ | 734,665 | \$ | 825,548 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 0 0 Total Transfers/Other Sources | Total Materials and Supplies | \$ | 775 | \$ | 775 | \$ | 165,249 |
| Lease of Equipment & Facilities 44,276 44,276 0 Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 0 0 Total Transfers/Other Sources | | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| Utilities (586) (586) 0 Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Other Operating 11,735,827 11,735,827 33,100,847 Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,61 | • • | | - | | • | | _ |
| Total Operating \$ 18,522,062 \$ 18,522,062 \$ 33,100,847 Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | | | | | , , | | - |
| Site Improvement \$ 0 \$ 0 Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | | Φ. | | Φ. | | φ. | |
| Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay 45,255,361 \$45,255,361 \$93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES 66,691,855 \$66,691,855 \$129,520,441 Transfers-in \$203,753 \$203,753 \$0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 183,043,921 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$118,529,929 \$118,529,929 \$(125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | Iotal Operating | Ъ | 18,522,062 | Ъ | 18,522,062 | Ъ | 33,100,847 |
| Buildings 39,356,980 39,356,980 0 Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay 45,255,361 \$45,255,361 \$93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES 66,691,855 \$66,691,855 \$129,520,441 Transfers-in \$203,753 \$203,753 \$0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 183,043,921 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$118,529,929 \$118,529,929 \$(125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | Site Improvement | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |
| Equipment-New & Replacement 5,445,100 5,445,100 0 Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 66,691,855 \$ 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | - | | 39,356,980 | | 39,356,980 | | 0 |
| Other Capital Outlay 453,282 453,282 93,273,557 Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES 66,691,855 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | • | | | | | | |
| Total Capital Outlay \$ 45,255,361 \$ 45,255,361 \$ 93,273,557 TOTAL EXPENSES 66,691,855 66,691,855 \$ 129,520,441 Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | 93,273,557 |
| Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 | · · · | \$ | 45,255,361 | \$ | 45,255,361 | \$ | 93,273,557 |
| Transfers-in \$ 203,753 \$ 203,753 \$ 0 Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 183,043,921 0 Net Change in Fund Balance 118,529,929 118,529,929 (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 66,691,855 | \$ | 66,691,855 | \$ | 129,520,441 |
| Other Sources 185,376,954 185,376,954 0 0 Transfers-out 0 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 183,043,921 0 Net Change in Fund Balance 118,529,929 118,529,929 (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | To set on the | . | 000 775 | * | 000 755 | _ | |
| Transfers-out 0 0 0 Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES \$ 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | | \$ | • | \$ | • | \$ | |
| Contingency 0 0 0 Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 183,043,921 183,043,921 0 Net Change in Fund Balance 118,529,929 118,529,929 (125,093,902) 325,398,540 Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| Other Out Go (2,536,786) (2,536,786) 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES 183,043,921 183,043,921 183,043,921 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | | | | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES \$ 183,043,921 \$ 183,043,921 \$ 0 Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 118,529,929 \$ 118,529,929 \$ (125,093,902) Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 | | • | | • | | | |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | IUIAL IHANSFEHS/OTHER SOURCES | Þ | 183,043,921 | Ş | 183,043,921 | \$ | 0 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 206,868,611 206,868,611 325,398,540 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | Net Change in Fund Ralance | \$ | 118 520 020 | Φ. | 118 520 020 | ¢ | (125 003 002) |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 | • | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | , |
| | | | | | | | 020,030,040 |
| | NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 325,398,540 | \$ | 325,398,540 | \$ | 200,304,638 |

DEBT SERVICE



DEBT SERVICE

Fund 200

This fund is for the repayment of current principal and interest due on the district's general long-term debt and lease arrangements (Certificates of Participation). Resources are generally transferred into this fund from the fund or account that initiated the original debt or lease. This fund also accounts for the legally required reserves mandated by the various debt or lease issuances.

The district has issued three major debt instruments in recent years to finance large capital purchases such as the De Anza College parking garage, student center expansions at both colleges, technology infrastructure, and HVAC and deferred maintenance. \$6.9 million of certificates of participation matured on December 1, 1998. The remaining debt instruments are as follows:

- October 1997: The district defeased \$7.36 million of Certificates of Participation and issued \$12.52 million with effective interest rates of 3.8% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made June 1 and December 1 of each year. The estimated annual payment is \$1,514,535.
- May 1998: To finance the Energy Management and Retrofit Project, the district entered into a lease agreement with Municipal Leasing Associates. The amount of the lease is \$3,385,000 over fifteen years. The lease will be repaid from guaranteed savings realized in the use of energy efficient systems.
- May 2000: The district issued \$99.9 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series A, with effective interest rates of 4.25% to 6.26%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- October 2002: The district refinanced a portion (\$67,475,000) of the General Obligation Bond, Series A (original value \$99,995,036) with effective interest rates of 4.61%. Payments of principal and interest are made February 1 and August 1 of each year.
- **June 2003:** The district refinanced the '93 COP of \$21.06 million. The refinanced amount of \$18.2 million constitutes the remainder of the original \$21.06 million with effective interest rates of 4.531%. Payments of principal and interest are made on September 1 and March 1 of each year. The estimated annual payment is \$1,348.892.

- October 2003: The district issued \$90.1 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series B, with effective interest rates of 2% to 5.79%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- April 2005: The district entered into a capital lease agreement with CitiMortgage, Inc. to finance the purchase and installation of Photovoltaic Solar Collecting Systems at Foothill College and De Anza College. The amount of the lease is \$3,188,626 with repayment term of over fifteen years. Savings from the utility charges will be used to service the debt payment each year.
- **June 2005:** The district entered into a capital lease agreement with CitiMortgage, Inc. to finance the purchase of Furniture and Fixtures and the MBS POS System for De Anza College Enterprise operation. The amount of the lease is \$539,050 with a repayment term of over ten years.
- **September 2005:** The district has been given an insured bond rating of "AA" by Standards & Poor's Rating Services and a rating of "Aa1" by Moody's Investors Services.
- October 2005: The district issued \$57.9 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series C, with effective interest rates of 4.81% to 5.03%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- October 2005: The district refinanced a portion (\$22,165,000) of the General Obligation Bond, Series B (original value \$90,100,063) with effective interest rates of 3.00% to 5.250%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- **November 2006:** The district financed a Certificate of Participation for \$11.33 million, with effective interest rates of 3.5% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made on September 1 and March 1 of each year. The estimated annual payment is \$1,020,254. The financed amount of the COP will be used for the renovation portion of the Foothill and De Anza Campus Center buildings and the Foothill Bookstore Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures.
- May 2007: The district issued \$149,995,250 million of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series A, with effective interest rates of 4% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- May 2007: The district issued \$99,996,686 million of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series B, with effective interest rates of 4% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **June 2011:** The district issued \$184,000,000 million of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series C, with effective interest rate of 5.00%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

| | | | Net | Ω | Unres Gen | Self- | Self-Sustaining | | Parking | | Campus | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| | Final | щ | FY 2011/12 | | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | Cen | Center Use Fees | _ | Foothill |
| Debt Instruments | Payment Due Payments | F | ayments | F | Fund 114 | Fı | Fund 115 | 1 | Fund 125 | I | Fund 128 | \mathbf{E} | Enterprise |
| \$12.52M COP, Financing | ng 06/2012 | 8 | 750,750 | \$ | 750,750 | ∽ | I | ↔ | ı | \$ | - | \$ | 1 |
| \$18.27M COP, Refunding | ing 06/2022 | | 1,287,700 | | 17,551 | | 34,282 | | 1,235,867 | | ı | | 1 |
| \$11.33M COP, Financing | ng 06/2021 | | 1,026,954 | | I | | ı | | ı | | 699,266 | | 34,285 |
| Total Annual Payments | | ↔ | 3,065,404 \$ | ↔ | 768,301 \$ | ↔ | 34,282 | ↔ | 34,282 \$ 1,235,867 \$ | ↔ | \$ 699,266 | ↔ | 34,285 |
| Outstanding Balance as 06/30/11 | s 06/30/11 | | | ↔ | 1,741,860 \$ | ↔ | 350,116 | ↔ | 350,116 \$ 10,453,024 \$ | ↔ | 8,400,000 \$ | ↔ | 270,000 |

Fund 200 Debt Service

2011-12 BUDGETS

| 1 | INCOME | | Revised Budget 10/11 | | Actual 10/11 | Budget 11/12 |
|----|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------|--------------------|
| 2 | Local | | | | | |
| 3 | Property Taxes | \$ | 30,418,954 | \$ | 31,941,249 | \$ 37,636,547 |
| 4 | Interest | | 102,022 | | 88,586 | 102,022 |
| 5 | Other | | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL INCOME | • | 20 500 076 | • | 20 000 024 | 27 720 F60 |
| 6 | TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 30,520,976 | Ф | 32,029,834 | \$ 37,738,569 |
| | EXPENSES | | | | | |
| | Other Operating | \$ | (3,345) | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 |
| 7 | TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | (3,345) | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| 8 | Transfers-in | \$ | 3,644,767 | \$ | 3,705,753 | \$ 3,644,996 |
| 9 | Other Sources | | 30,064 | | 32,106 | 34,366 |
| 10 | Transfers-out | | (3,345) | | (3,345) | 0 |
| 11 | Contingency | | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Other Out Go | | (34,195,807) | | (34,191,231) | (41,417,931) |
| 13 | TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (30,524,321) | \$ | (30,456,717) | \$ (37,738,569) |
| | | | | | | |
| 14 | Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,573,117 | \$ 0 |
| 15 | Beginning Balance, July 1 | | 25,168,327 | | 25,168,327 | 26,741,444 |
| 16 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 25,168,327 | \$ | 26,741,444 | \$ 26,741,444 |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

2010-2011 Comparison of Projections

| INCOME | | Adopted Budget | | 1st Quarter Estimated Total | | 2nd Quarter Estimated Total | | 3rd Quarter Estimated Total | | Year- End Actual Total | Variance Total |
|--|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------|--|----------|--|----------------------------|
| Federal Income | \$ | 1,092 | \$ | 1,092 | \$ | 1,092 | | 1,092 | \$ | 1,295 | \$ 203 |
| State Income | | 68,761,442 | | 68,761,442 | | 68,413,510 | | 69,032,635 | | 75,994,261 | 6,961,626 |
| Local Income | | 112,393,960 | | 112,383,710 | | 113,583,710 | | 113,483,811 | | 107,911,242 | (5,572,569) |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$ | 181,156,493 | \$ | 181,146,243 | \$ | 181,998,311 | \$ | 182,517,538 | \$ | 183,906,798 | \$ 1,389,260 |
| EXPENSES Certificated Salaries | \$ | 82,310,342 | \$ | 82,310,342 | \$ | 78,359,108 | \$ | 79,004,595 | \$ | 77,796,687 | \$ (1,207,908) |
| Classified Salaries | | 34,900,488 | | 34,941,888 | | 35,567,055 | | 35,603,898 | | 35,744,439 | 140,541 |
| Employee Benefits | | 39,230,442 | | 39,234,582 | | 39,275,170 | | 39,241,746 | | 36,861,962 | (2,379,784) |
| Materials and Supplies | | 2,668,845 | | 3,008,213 | | 3,008,213 | | 3,006,221 | | 3,087,348 | 81,127 |
| Operating Expenses | | 31,189,437 | | 24,374,531 | | 20,911,862 | | 19,700,523 | | 14,429,687 | (5,270,836) |
| Capital Outlay | | 45,675 | | 76,546 | | 76,546 | | 76,546 | | 207,850 | 131,304 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ | 190,345,228 | \$ | 183,946,101 | \$ | 177,197,954 | \$ | 176,633,528 | \$ | 168,127,973 | \$ (8,505,556) |
| TRANSFERS AND OTHER Transfers-in Other Sources | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 2,400 0 | \$ | 120,521 5,911 | \$ 118,121 5,911 |
| Transfers-out Contingency Other Out Go | | (7,062,559) (400,000) 0 | | (7,062,559) (400,000) 0 | | (7,929,455) 0 0 | | (7,952,797) 0 0 | | (7,871,067) 0 0 | 81,730 0 0 |
| TOTAL TRFs/OTHER SOURCES | \$ | (7,462,559) | \$ | (7,462,559) | \$ | (7,929,455) | \$ | (7,950,397) | \$ | (7,744,635) | \$ 205,762 |
| FUND BALANCE Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance | \$ | (16,651,294) 36,807,938 0 | | (10,262,416) 36,807,938 0 | | (3,129,098) 36,807,938 0 | | (2,066,387) 36,807,938 0 | | 8,034,190 36,807,938 0 | \$ 10,100,578 0 0 |
| NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ | 20,156,644 | \$ | 26,545,521 | \$ | 33,678,840 | \$ | 34,741,550 | \$ | 44,842,128 | \$ 10,100,578 |
| 5% Reserves Restricted Carryover | \$ \$ | 9,890,000 0 | \$ \$ | 9,890,000 6,388,878 | \$ \$ | 9,890,000 9,533,116 | \$ \$ | 9,890,000 10,980,000 | \$ \$ | 9,890,000 19,840,518 | |
| Undesignated Fund Balance | \$ | 10,266,644 | \$ | 10,266,644 | \$ | 14,255,723 | \$ | 13,871,550 | \$ | 15,111,610 | \$ 1,240,060 |
| | | | | | Foo De Cer Dis End | stricted Carryov othill Anza ntral Services trict-Wide cumbrances 12/13 Stability | ver: | 4,150,000 3,700,000 1,700,000 1,430,000 | | 4,368,680 5,702,522 2,705,399 2,299,538 764,379 4,000,000 19,840,518 | |

EXPLANATION OF THE <u>MAJOR</u> VARIANCES FROM THE THIRD to FOURTH QUARTER-END:

| Revenue: | 735,911 Reduction in deficit factor (estimate only, may change at P-A recalculation in February 2012) |
|---------------|--|
| | 446,691 Non-resident revenue |
| | 206,658 Miscellaneous local/other income (net) |
| | 1,389,261 |
| | |
| Expenses: | Certificated Salaries: |
| 1 | (1,081,712) full-time faculty and part-time faculty unused funds due to lower FTES in 10/11 and lower- |
| | than-anticipated average part-time faculty rate |
| | (126,196) PAA/PGA/AAA |
| | (1,207,908) |
| | |
| | Classified Salaries: |
| | 140,541 Reclassification of expenses budgeted in Operating Expenses category at third quarter (see |
| | matching credit in Operating Expenses category) 140,541 |
| | 140,341 |
| | Benefits: |
| | (760,614) Workers' comp savings |
| | (1,229,425) Regulatory and discretionary benefit rate savings (includes savings from vacant positions) |
| | (349,646) Extended sick leave, vacation payout savings |
| | (40,099) Other |
| | (2,379,783) |
| | |
| | Materials & Supplies, Operating Expenses, Capital Outlay (Net) |
| | A & B budget not spent by the District, Central Services or the campuses: |
| | (66,634) Union-negotiated items unspent |
| | (50,816) Telephones (764,379) Encumbrances |
| | (78,540) Utility Savings |
| | (105,928) Districtwide operating expenses |
| | (398,413) Software/hardware maintenance |
| | (105,141) EIS backfill |
| | (3,226,601) Difference in campuses' carryover |
| | (98,113) Insurance/Property/Liability |
| | (140,541) Reclassification of expenses to Classified Salaries category |
| | (139,934) Personnel contingency 116,636 Miscellaneous (net) |
| | (5,058,405) Wiscentaneous (net) |
| | (2,022,02) |
| Transfers | |
| In/Out (Net): | 362,401 Change in anticipated-at-third-quarter transfer out to SPED due to salary lapse, etc. |
| | (162,550) Reduction in transfer out to Parking Fund (Fund 125) due to higher revenue from parking |
| | permits/fines |
| | 5,911 Other |
| | 205,762 |
| | |

FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2010-2011 Actual Summary

| | | | | | for ALL FUNDS | SONO | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| INCOME | | TOTAL GENERAL FUND | ш | Enterprise Funds | Child Development Fund 300 | Financial Aid Fund 700 | Capital Projects Fund 400 | Debt Service Fund 200 | TOTAL DISTRICT ALL FUNDS | | Intern Fu | Internal Service Fund 600 |
| Federal Income | ↔ | ,644 | ⇔ | \$ | | 20,795,999 | \$ 0 | | | 0, | ⇔ | 0 |
| State Income | | 88,300,334 | | 0 | 686,137 | 1,300,593 | 4,987 | 0 | 90,292,051 | | | 0 |
| Local Income | | 123,605,341 | | 12,707,032 | 1,519,723 | 30,407 | 2,172,876 | 32,029,834 | 172,065,214 | | 4 | 48,049,660 |
| TOTAL INCOME | છ | 217,148,319 | \$ | 12,707,032 \$ | 2,238,590 \$ | 22,126,999 | \$ 2,177,863 \$ | 32,029,834 | \$ 288,428,637 | - 57 | \$ | 48,049,660 |
| EXPENSES Cost of Sales | ↔ | 0 | ↔ | 8,222,534 \$ | ⊕ O | 0 | ⇔ ○ | 0 | 8,222,534 | 3, | ↔ | 0 |
| Certificated Salaries | | 84,658,544 | | 0 | 847,319 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85,505,862 | | | 0 |
| Classified Salaries | | 48,091,118 | | 2,210,095 | 737,560 | 0 | 2,178,992 | 0 | 53,217,765 | | | 0 |
| Employee Benefits | | 42,091,248 | | 572,484 | 427,922 | 0 | 734,665 | 0 | 43,826,318 | | 4 | 47,995,308 |
| Materials and Supplies | | 4,287,135 | | 0 | 148,125 | 0 | 775 | 0 | 4,436,035 | | | 0 |
| Operating Expenses | | 23,664,303 | | 1,488,020 | 23,760 | 804,507 | 18,522,062 | 0 | 44,502,651 | | | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | | 570,992 | | 53,018 | 3,485 | 0 | 45,255,361 | 0 | 45,882,856 | | | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | s | 203,363,340 | s | 12,546,151 \$ | 2,188,170 \$ | 804,507 | \$ 66,691,855 \$ | 0 | \$ 285,594,023 | | \$ | 47,995,308 |
| TRANSFERS AND OTHER Transfers-in Other Sources | ↔ | 6,205,305 | ↔ | \$ | ⊕ ○ 0 | 16,925 724,157 | \$ 203,753 \$ 185,376,954 | 3,705,753 \$ | \$ 10,131,735 186,980,966 | | ↔ | 400,000 |
| Transfers-out Contingency Other Out Go | | (10,474,038) 0 (645,815) | | 0 0 (45,421) | 000 | 0 0 (22,101,909) | 0 0 (2,536,786) | (3,345) 0 (34,191,231) | (10,477,383) 0 (59,521,162) | | | (54,352) 0 (400,000) |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | s | | s | (45,421) \$ | \$ 0 | (21,360,828) | \$ 183,043,921 \$ | (30,456,717) | \$ 127,114,157 | <u> </u> | € | (54,352) |
| FUND BALANCE Net Change in Fund Balance | ↔ | | ∨ | 115,460 \$ | | (38,335) | \$ 118,529,929 \$ | 1,573,117 | \$ 129,948,771 | <u> </u> | ₩. | 0 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | 69 | 47,266,798 0 56.984.979 | G | 4,827,889 0 4.943.349 \$ | 622,512 0 672.932 \$ | 2,605,171 (53,813) 2, 513 ,022 | 206,868,611 0 \$ 325.398.540 \$ | 25,168,327 0 0 26.741,444 | 287,359,308 (53,813) (53,813) | <u> </u> | ÷ • | 13,041,599 0 13.041,599 |
| | ŀ | -1 | ŀ | | i î | | 2. 2(2.2) | , | | _ | | -,-,-,-,- |

2010-2011 Actual Summary for GENERAL FUNDS

| | | | Self-Sustaining | Total Unrestricted | Categorical | Special Educ. | Work Study | Parking | Campus Center | Total Restricted | TOTAL GENERAL | ᆜ |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| INCOME Federal Income | € | Fund 114 1,295 \$ | Fund 115 | General Fund \$ 1,295 | Fund 121/131 \$ 4,854,215 \$ | Fund 122 0 \$ | Fund 123 387,134 \$ | Fund 125 | Fund 128 | General Fund \$ 5,241,349 | FUND \$ 5,242,644 | ,644 |
| State Income | | 75,994,261 | 1,034,362 | 77,028,623 | 9,431,780 | 1,839,931 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,271,711 | 88,300,334 | ,334 |
| Local Income | | 107,911,242 | 8,727,466 | 116,638,708 | 2,504,050 | 1,424 | 0 | 2,333,414 | 2,127,745 | 6,966,633 | 123,605,341 | ,341 |
| TOTAL INCOME | s | 183,906,798 \$ | 9,761,828 | \$ 193,668,626 | \$ 16,790,046 \$ | 1,841,355 \$ | 387,134 \$ | 2,333,414 | \$ 2,127,745 | \$ 23,479,693 | \$ 217,148,319 | ,319 |
| EXPENSES Certificated Salaries | 69 | 77,796,687 \$ | 926,187 | \$ 78,722,874 | \$ 2,884,911 \$ | 3,050,759 \$ | \$ O | 0 | 0 | \$ 5,935,670 | \$ 84,658,544 | ,544 |
| Classified Salaries | | 35,744,439 | 2,037,635 | 37,782,075 | 5,870,492 | 2,221,179 | 507,720 | 968,010 | 741,642 | 10,309,043 | 48,091,118 | ,118 |
| Employee Benefits | | 36,861,962 | 688,145 | 37,550,107 | 2,347,756 | 1,580,046 | 0 | 331,994 | 281,344 | 4,541,140 | 42,091,248 | ,248 |
| Materials and Supplies | | 3,087,348 | (47,407) | 3,039,941 | 1,105,351 | 73,312 | 0 | 0 | 68,531 | 1,247,194 | 4,287,135 | ,135 |
| Operating Expenses | | 14,429,687 | 5,677,827 | 20,107,514 | 3,166,012 | 137,950 | 0 | 80,046 | 172,781 | 3,556,789 | 23,664,303 | ,303 |
| Capital Outlay | | 207,850 | 41,447 | 249,297 | 260,177 | 16,701 | 0 | 0 | 44,817 | 321,695 | 920, | 570,992 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | es. | 168,127,973 \$ | 9,323,836 | \$ 177,451,809 | \$ 15,634,699 \$ | 7,079,947 \$ | 507,720 \$ | 1,380,050 8 | \$ 1,309,115 | \$ 25,911,531 | \$ 203,363,340 | ,340 |
| TRANSFERS AND OTHER Transfers-in Other Sources | 69 | 120,521 \$ 5,911 | 7,385 | \$ 246,366 13,296 | \$ 312,089 \$ 829,954 | 5,217,279 \$ 4,500 | 126,930 \$ 0 | 302,642 { 0 | O O | \$ 5,958,939 834,454 | \$ 6,205,305 847,750 | ,305 |
| Transfers-out Contingency Other Out Go TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES | မ | (7,871,067) 0 0 (7,744,635) \$ | (96,858) 0 (38,595) (2,223) (| (7,967,925) 0 (38,595) \$ (7,746,858) | (88,523) 0 (607,220) \$ 446,300 \$ | (117,160) 0 0 5,104,619 \$ | (6,344) 0 0 120,586 \$ | (1,256,005) 0 0 (953,364) { | (1,038,081) 0 0 0 (1,038,081) | (2,506,113) 0 (607,220) \$ 3,680,060 | (10 S | ,474,038) 0 (645,815) ,066,798) |
| FUND BALANCE Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 | ↔ | 8,034,190 \$ 36,807,938 0 44,842,128 \$ | 435,769 (6,096,551 0 6,532,320 (| \$ 8,469,959 42,904,489 0 \$ 51,374,448 | \$ 1,601,647 \$ 3,624,156 0 0 \$ 5,225,803 \$ | (133,974) \$ 215,966 0 81,983 \$ | - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O | | \$ (219,451) 522,196 0 \$ 302,745 | \$ 1,248,222 4,362,309 0 \$ 5,610,530 | \$ 9,718,181 47,266,798 0 \$ 56,984,979 | ,181 ,798 0 , 979 |

RECONCILIATION OF 10/11 INTERFUND TRANSFERS AS OF 6/30/11

| | General | Self- | | Special | Fed Work | | Child | Campus Ctr | Financial | Internal | Capital | Debt | |
|----------------|---|---------------------|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------|
| Fund | Purpose 114 | Sustaining 115 | Sustaining Categorical | Education 122 | Study 123 | Parking 125 | Developmt 300 | Use Fees | Aid 700 | Service 600 | Projects 400 | Service 200 | Total |
| 114 | | 38,737 | 38 | 5,163,361 | 126,930 | 302,642 | | | 3,400 | 400,000 | 203,753 | 1,376,808 | 7,871,068 |
| 115 | | | 1,542 | 53,918 | | | | | 6,540 | | | 34,858 | 96,858 |
| 121/131 | 16 | 87,108 | 757 | | | | | ************************************** | 641 | | | | 88,523 |
| 122 | 117,160 | | | | | | | | | | | | 117,160 |
| 123 | | | | | | | | | 6,344 | | | | 6,344 |
| 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,256,006 | 1,256,006 |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |) |
| 128 | | | , | | | | | | | | | 1,038,082 | 1,038,082 |
| 700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 009 | | | 54,352 | | | | | | | | | | 54,352 |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | • | | J |
| 200 | 3,345 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,345 |
| | 120,521 | 125,845 | 312,089 | 5,217,279 | 126,930 | 302,642 | 0 | 0 | 16,925 | 400,000 | 203,753 | 3,705,753 | 10,531,736 |
| Notes: Fund | ites: Fund 114 to 115: Fund 114 to 121· | 38,737 | to backfill categorical prog | | ram reductions | | Fund 11 | Fund 115 to 121/131: Find 115 to 129. | 1,542 1 | to close out DA CalWorks a | to close out DA CalWorks and TANF deficits to close out DSP&S deficit | d TANF deficit | Ø |
| | | 17,489 | for TB tests & workers' comp | workers' comp | 0 | | Fun | Fund 115 to 200: | | for Debt Service | 90 | | |
| Fund | Fund 114 to 122: | 5,052,921 14,306 | for Special Ed Match for salary adjustments | Match stments | | | Fur Fund 12 | Fund 115 to 700: Fund 121/131 to 114: | 6,540 | transfer for attorate to close out Fe | ransfer for athletic scholarship to close out Federal Work Study balance | nip udy balance | |
| Fund | Fund 114 to 123: | 96,134 | to close Special Ed fund balances for Federal Work Study match | al Ed fund bala | ances | | Fund 12 Fund 12 | Fund 121/131 to 115: Fund 121/131 to 700: | 87,108 1 641 1 | for Medical Ad to close out pri | for Medical Admin Activities (MAA) to close out prior year DA Cal Grant | (MAA) Il Grant | |
| Fund | Fund 114 to 125: | | to offset parking fund operating deficit | ig fund operati | ing deficit | | Fun | Fund 122 to 114: | _ | for classified re | for classified recruitment costs | ts | |
| Fund | Fund 114 to 200: | | for Debt Service for Capital Lease payments | se payments | 1 | | Fun | Fund 123 to 700: | | to close Special Ed fur to close out FH SEOG | to close Special Ed fund balances to close out FH SEOG | ances | |
| Fund | Fund 114 to 400: | 203,753 | for various capital outlay projects | ital outlay pro | jects | | T I | Fund 125 to 200: | - | for Debt Service | 9. | | |
| Fund | Fund 114 to 600: Fund 114 to 700: | 3,400 | 400,000 for 10/11 unfunded medical liability 3,400 to close out FH Financial Aid | ıl Financial Aid | liability 1 | | ב ב | Fund 128 to 200: Fund 131 to 121: | 1,038,082 757 | tor Debt Service to close out prior | for Debt Service to close out prior year DA CalWorks | ılWorks | |
| | | | | | | | Tur. | Fund 200 to 114: | 3,345 | to transfer resi | to transfer residual balance from Flint Center capital leas | rom Flint Cent | er capital lea |
| | | | | | | | 5 | ום מיט ום וביי | | אוויר/לטלאו וטו | לא בממס טטאני | • | |

Changes in Fund 114 Revenue and Expenses

| | 03/04 Actual | 04/05 Actual | 05/06 Actual | 06/07 Actual | 07/08 Actual | 08/09 Actual | 09/10 Actual | * | 10/11 Budget | * | 10/11 Actual | * | 11/12 Budget | * |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Revenues Base Revenue & Equalization | 117.271.492 | 124.924.272 | 143.368.551 | 150.791.141 | 156.876.264 | 159.121.665 | 156.230.910 | 84.64% | 154.778.225 | 85.44% | 155.730.575 | 84.68% | 145.825.516 | 83.91% |
| PY Gen Apportionment | 982,506 | 1 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | .,, | 0 | 2,800,000 | 672,747 | 2 | 0 | | | 200 | 0,000 | |
| PFE | 6,767,432 | 5,795,010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lottery | 4,053,732 | 4,280,647 | 4,046,409 | 4,592,748 | 4,157,083 | 4,250,365 | 4,337,731 | 2.35% | 4,159,368 | 2.30% | 4,080,077 | 2.22% | 3,818,146 | 2.20% |
| NR Tuition | 11,795,607 | 10,917,695 | 11,240,839 | 13,219,114 | 15,002,590 | 17,103,785 | 18,181,559 | 9.85% | 18,139,095 | 10.01% | 19,785,786 | 10.76% | 20,389,932 | 11.73% |
| Other Revenue | 1 475 773 | 1 475 773 | 1 475 773 | 1 475 773 | 1 475 773 | 1 424 467 | 702 035 | 2000 | 702 025 | 2006.0 | 702 025 | 7000 | 702 025 | 7007 |
| Pi Facuity Funding | 277,674,1 | 277,674,1 | 1,473,772 | 1,473,772 | 1,473,772 | 1,454,467 | 702,923 | 0.36% | 702,923 | 0.39% | 702,923 | 0.30% | 702,923 | 0.40% |
| 2% Resident Enrollment Fees | 191,777 | 273,632 | 335,014 | 335,014 | 335,014 | 335,014 | 335,014 | 0.18% | 335,014 | 0.18% | 335,014 | 0.18% | 335,014 | 0.19% |
| interest | 784,323 | 1,372,660 | 1,928,047 | 3,504,022 | 3,694,312 | 1,905,326 | 774,865 | 0.42% | 750,000 | 0.41% | 195,829 | 0.34% | 200,000 | 0.29% |
| Campus Generated Income | 1,915,056 | 1,767,222 | 1,814,500 | 2,436,701 | 1,845,152 | 2,069,373 | 2,543,557 | 1.38% | 1,974,164 | 1.09% | 1,974,164 | 1.0% | 1,911,786 | 1.10% |
| One-Time Prop 98 Funds & Equalization | 00 1 CO | 007 007 | 1 260 672 | 7,202,514 | 002 730 | 0 | 000 900 | 0 4 40% | 207 710 | 70010 | 300 033 | 70360 | 000 616 | 70010 |
| Total Revenue | 146,173,504 | 151,545,690 | 165,469,805 | 184,509,416 | 183,968,907 | 189,222,543 | 184,585,337 | 99.64% | 181,156,493 | | 183,906,798 | 100.00% | 173,796,409 | 100.00% |
| <u>Expenses</u> | 03 233 218 | 04 060 832 | 07 081 510 | 105 422 628 | 116 210 415 | 117 600 467 | 112 838 157 | 20 8 70% | 117 210 830 | 64 410% | 112 541 126 | 7092 79 | 11.4 867 173 | 62 310% |
| Donof+c | 32,233,210 | 29,000,632 | 32,146,500 | 37 832 553 | 28 225 102 | 27 663 352 | 71 751 657 | 22 88% | 20,017,11 | 21 56% | 36 861 962 | 20.96% | 40.254.263 | 22.19% |
| Materials and Supplies | 22,131,961 | 3 280 972 | 3 544 544 | 4 031 069 | 26,523,192 | 3 759 750 | 3 012 386 | 1 66% | 29,530,442 | 1 47% | 30,001,962 | 1 76% | 2 571 369 | 1 42% |
| Operating Expenses | 13 309 265 | 12,523,312 | 16 368 891 | 15 651 886 | 17 192 338 | 16 345 732 | 13,820,089 | 7.63% | 15 348 918 | 8 43% | 14 429 687 | 8 20% | 16 289 797 | 8 98% |
| Capital Outlay | 787,495 | 700,833 | 1,233,987 | 1,115,529 | 781,161 | 356,005 | 33,189 | 0.02% | 45,675 | 0.03% | 207,850 | 0.12% | 45,091 | 0.02% |
| Transfers (net.) | 3,481,657 | 11,375,569 | 9,400,562 | 10,742,944 | 10,306,780 | 10,641,836 | 8,996,753 | 4.97% | 7,462,559 | 4.10% | 7,744,635 | 4.40% | 7,409,433 | 4.08% |
| Total Expenses | 145,963,457 | 151,521,460 | 159,775,994 | 171,806,609 | 187,489,869 | 186,367,142 | 181,152,229 | 100.00% | 181,967,268 | 100.00% | 175,872,608 | 100.00% | 181,437,125 | 100.00% |
| Net Gain/Loss | 210,047 | 24,230 | 5,693,811 | 12,702,807 | (3,520,962) | 2,855,401 | 3,433,109 (a) | (E | (810,775) (a) | (E | 8,034,190 | (a) | (7,640,716) (a) | (a |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 15,518,676 | 15,728,723 | 15,752,953 | 21,446,764 | 34,149,571 | 30,628,609 | 33,374,829 (b) | (0 | 36,807,938 (b) | (0 | 36,807,938 | (q) | 44,842,128 (b) | (0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ending Fund Balance | 15,728,723 | 15,752,953 | 21,446,764 | 34,149,571 | 30,628,609 | 33,484,010 | 36,807,938 (b-a) | o-a) | 35,997,163 (b-a) | o-a) | 44,842,128 (| (b-a) | 37,201,412 (b-a) | o-a) |
| Designated Fund Balance | 2,594,151 | 4,269,943 | 9,267,224 | 21,607,611 | 16,401,721 | 17,682,806 | 15,534,335 © | | 15,534,335 © | | 19,840,518 | © | 19,840,518 (c), Note 1 | :), Note 1 |
| Fund Balance Before 5% Reserves | 13,134,572 | 11,483,010 | 12,179,540 | 12,541,960 | 14,226,888 | 15,801,204 | 21,273,602 (b-a)-c |) (8- | 20,462,828 (b-a)-c |)-(B-C | 25,001,610 (b-a)-c | (b-a)-c | 17,360,894 (| (b-a)-c |
| 5% Reserve | 7,300,000 | 7,870,000 | 8,010,000 | 9,260,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,430,000 | 10,290,000 (d) | ~ | (P) 000,068,6 | (I | (P) 000'068'6 | (| 10,060,000 (d) | G |
| Variance from reserve | 5,834,572 | 3,613,010 | 4,169,540 | 3,281,961 | 4,226,889 | 5,371,204 | 10,983,603 (b-a)-c-(d) | (p)>(e-c | 10,572,828 (b-a)-c-(d) |)-a)-c-(q) | 15,111,610 (b-a)-c-(d) | (b-a)-c-(d) | 7,300,894 (b-a)-c-(d) | (p)-c-(e-c |
| Note 1: Funds set aside in FY 11/12 for. H.DA,CS restricted carryover EIS backfill Encumbrances & Reservations DW carryover Additional Banner Backfill November 2012 Election Costs Additional Restrictions in FY 11/12 12/13 Stability Fund Total Restricted Fund Balance: | (estim. at third qtr. end) 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 12, 7, 7, 14, 15, 8, 4, 10, 119, 8, 119, 119 | ttr. end) 12,776,601 765,141 764,379 461,334 573,062 500,000 15,840,518 4,000,000 4,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Facts at | Facts at a Glance | ce | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenues and Expenditures, Unrestricted General Fund (General Purpose Fund | es, Unrestricted (| General Fund (G | eneral Purpose F | | 114 and Self-Sustaining Fund 115) | nd 115) | | | | | | |
| Revenues | 00/01 Actual 143,239,002 | 01/02 Actual 153,350,133 | 02/03 Actual 154,879,975 | 03/04 Actual 154,822,110 | 04/05 Actual 160,623,925 | 05/06 Actual 174,883,352 | 06/07 Actual 195,275,580 | 07/08 Actual 195,869,793 | 08/09 Actual 199,615,430 | 09/10 Actual 193,731,454 | 10/11 Actual 193,668,626 | 11/12 Adopted Budget 183,254,892 |
| Salaries Benefits Other Total Expenses/Transfers | 89,239,977 20,918,091 33,834,600 143,992,668 | 98,558,108 23,926,354 28,260,950 150,745,412 | 101,111,384 29,407,255 28,317,375 158,836,014 | 96,616,772 32,831,656 25,578,897 155,027,325 | 97,301,888 30,181,758 32,336,392 159,820,038 | 100,223,151 32,817,104 36,065,903 169,106,158 | 108,932,628 35,620,591 37,329,673 181,882,892 | 120,475,223 39,223,926 39,228,365 198,927,514 | 121,107,739 38,448,410 37,374,769 196,930,918 | 116,762,651 42,261,808 31,174,966 190,199,426 | 116,504,949 37,550,107 31,143,610 185,198,667 | 117,875,661 40,981,483 47,344,136 206,201,281 |
| Ending Fund Balance | 20,422,669 | 23,933,156 | 19,977,117 | 19,771,902 | 20,575,789 | 26,352,983 | 39,745,671 | 36,687,950 | 39,372,461 | 42,904,489 | 51,374,448 | 28,428,060 |
| Salary Expenditures, Fund 114 (General Purpose Fund only) | d 114 (General P | urpose Fund onl | (4 | | | | | | | | | 11/12 Adopted |
| ļ | 00/01 Actual | 01/02 Actual | 02/03 Actual | 03/04 Actual | 04/05 Actual | 05/06 Actual | 06/07 Actual | 07/08 Actual | 08/09 Actual | 09/10 Actual | 10/11 Actual | Budget |
| Contract Faculty Part-time Faculty | 33,309,282 | 35,668,493 24.721.715 | 36,609,869 24 396 288 | 35,746,821 24,259,662 | 35,649,761 24 308 915 | 36,837,387 | 38,714,445 27 966 765 | 42,904,422 30,644,493 | 42,571,781 | 41,732,300 | 41,621,809 | 44,535,545 |
| Management | 6,047,944 | 7,037,608 | 7,101,668 | 6,531,951 | 6,608,884 | 6,757,755 | 7,351,536 | 8,122,660 | 8,325,829 | 8,399,114 | 8,047,187 | 8,544,363 |
| Classified Students & Casuals | 3.317.546 | 3.514.106 | 26,707,371 | 25,451,343 | 26,420,215 | 27,236,042 | 29,766,093 | 32,475,959 | 32,744,239 | 32,643,822 | 30,515,343 | 30,993,102 |
| Total | 85,906,456 | 95,091,911 | 97,431,628 | 93,233,218 | 94,060,832 | 97,081,510 | 105,432,628 | 116,310,415 | 117,600,466 | 113,838,157 | 113,541,126 | 114,287,504 |
| Productivity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 00/01 Actual | 01/02 Actual | 02/03 Actual | 03/04 Actual | 04/05 Actual | 05/06 Actual | 06/07 Actual | 07/08 Actual | 08/09 Actual | 09/10 Actual | 10/11 Actual | 11/12 Adopted Budget |
| WSCH per Teaching FTE | 538 | 995 | 567 | 579 | 548 | 565 | 695 | 573 See Note I | 596 See Note I | 600 See Note 1 | 560 See Note 1 | 546 |
| FTES | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/12 Adopted |
| | 00/01 Actual | 01/02 Actual | 02/03 Actual | 03/04 Actual | 04/05 Actual | 05/06 Actual | 06/07 Actual | 07/08 Actual | 08/09 Actual | 09/10 Actual | 10/11 Actual | Budget |
| Resident | 30,328 | 32,860 | 32,897 | 32,660 | 31,066 | 32,526 | 32,211 | 33,376 | 34,381 | 32,988 | 30,653 | 30,196 |
| Total FTES | 33,515 | 36,394 | 36,260 | 35,233 | 34,052 | 35,494 | 35,779 | 37,364 | 38,570 | 37,056 | 34,624 | 34,167 |
| Revenues and Expenditures, Restricted General Fund (Categorical, Special Ed, Work Study, Parking and Campus Center Funds) | es, Restricted Ge | neral Fund (Cat | egorical, Special | Ed, Work Study, | , Parking and C | ampus Center F | (spun | | | | | |
| | 00/01 Actual | 01/02 Actual | 02/03 Actual | 03/04 Actual | 04/05 Actual | 05/06 Actual | 06/07 Actual | 07/08 Actual | 08/09 Actual | 09/10 Actual | 10/11 Actual | 11/12 Adopted Budget |
| Revenues & Transfers In Expenditures | 32,389,086 29,600,425 | 30,350,506 34,602,746 | 22,262,060 22,935,971 | 20,698,124 20,224,792 | 20,260,112 22,044,849 | 21,798,694 22,071,858 | 27,460,865 26,875,082 | 27,812,647 29,143,042 | 28,650,591 28,658,250 | 31,930,039 31,728,270 | 30,273,086 29,024,864 | 24,538,670 24,737,907 |
| Fund Balance | 11,423,530 | 7,171,290 | 6,497,379 | 6,970,711 | 5,185,974 | 4,912,810 | 5,498,593 | 4,168,197 | 4,160,538 | 4,362,308 | 5,610,530 | 5,411,292 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note 1: Actual and projected WSCH per teaching FTE represents both on-campus and contract instruction. On-campus productivity for FY 07/08 was 539, for FY 08/09 was 569, for FY 09/10 was 584, and for FY 10/11 was 555.

Comparison of FTE 00/01 through 11/12 (This chart represents filled and vacant FTE at the beginning of each year. The source document for this is the EBA046, prepared by Bernata Slater 7/8/11)

| The color of the | | | SELF- | | SPECIAL | Cidolada | CAMPUS | | BOOKSTORE & | | 1 | |
|--|--|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|------------------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 11/12 (Adopted) | GENEKAL 114 | SUSTAINING 115 | 121/131 | EDUCATION 122 | PAKKING 125 | 128 | DEVELOPMEN 300 | FOUNDATION | SELT-INSUKED | 400 400 | TOTAL |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | A1-Executive | y | | | | | | | | | | ď |
| Signature Sign | F1,2-Certificated Instructor | 471 | - | 15 | 20 | | | , | 1 | | | 202 |
| 1 | F3-Certificated Instructor/Childcare F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree | 98 | , | , | er | | | ∞ ∾ | | | | ∞ 1 |
| 10 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | ı | | | | • |
| 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | A2-Certificated Manager | 32 | - 5 | | - | - | ← ¢ | - | 0 4 | - | и | 38 |
| 10.13 2.3 2.4 2.5 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2 | As-Nor-Cenuncated Manager C3-Classified CSFA | 98 98 | _ | - , | | - | 0 5 | | 9 | - | o 4 | s 5 |
| 1,013 23 24 2 5 5 12 13 22 37 3 24 1,013 23 78 67 12 13 22 37 3 24 1,013 23 78 67 12 13 22 37 3 24 1,013 23 78 67 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | C1-Classified-ACE | 302 | 17 | 52 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 80 | 22 | - | 4 | 456 |
| 1, 11 2, 2, 3, 7 2, 1 2, 1 2, 1 2, 2 2, 2 2, 3, 7 3, 24 1, 11 | C5-Confidential | 11 | | | | | | | | - | | 12 |
| 1,013 23 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 7 | B1-Board of Trustees Member | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 10 10 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | C6-Operating Engineers | ო (| | • | Ó | Ω, | | • | • | | , | ∞ (|
| Feb 1,013 23 78 67 12 13 22 37 3 24 | C4-Supervisor | 28 | c | 4 c | 2 6 | - | | ، - | ، - | | , - | 88 6 |
| Column C | CZ-Classified-ACE, less triain 30% | 1013 | ° 82 | 7 82 | 2 € | 12 | <u>c.</u> | 7 66 | 7 | cr | 24 | 1 291 |
| Chief Chie | PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed | 574 | } |) | ; | ! | ? | ! | ; | • | i | |
| Catherine Cath | | | ļ | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | | CENIEDAI | SELF | CATECOBICAL | SPECIAL | DADINIC | CAMPUS | | BOOKSTORE & | | CABITAL | |
| Applications Company | 10/11 (Adopted) | GENERAL 114 | SUSTAINING 115 | 121/131 | EDUCATION 122 | PAKKING 125 | CENIER 128 | DEVELOPMEN | FOUNDALION | SELT-INSURED | 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | TOTA |
| Specific Plants Specific P | (includes "deferment I" and "escrow II" po | | • | | į | į | | | | | 3 | |
| State Stat | A1-Executive | 9 | • | ļ | č | | | | | | | 9 |
| 1 | F1,2-Certificated Instructor | 469 | - | 17 | 21 | | | 0 | | | | 208 |
| Secondary Seco | F3-Cel uncated insurctory clinicale F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree | 35 | , | , | 4 | | | 2 0 | | | | o 1 4 |
| Sect | A2-Certificated Manager | 30 | _ | 2 | _ | | - | - | 0 | | | 36 |
| Single S | A3-Non-Centificated Manager | 22 | _ | - | | - | 0 | | 9 | - | 4 | 37 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | C3-Classified CSEA | 82 | ç | , 5 | Ċ | L | 10 | c | , 6 | · | 4 (| 9 |
| state 27 4 2 1 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 <td>C5-Confidential</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>Oc.</td> <td>n</td> <td>n</td> <td>0</td> <td>67</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>ì =</td> | C5-Confidential | 10 | 0 | <u> </u> | Oc. | n | n | 0 | 67 | | 7 | ì = |
| 1,003 2,4 8 6,7 12 14 2,2 3,7 3 2,1 2 | 81-Board of Trustees Member | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ten 504 1/1 3 2 4 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 21 1 2 3 21 1 2 3 21 1 2 3 21 1 2 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 21 3 2 1 4 <t< td=""><td>C6-Operating Engineers</td><td>n 1</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>r</td><td>υ -</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>, 2</td></t<> | C6-Operating Engineers | n 1 | | • | r | υ - | | | - | | , | , 2 |
| 1,003 24 88 67 12 14 22 37 3 21 SELFA SEFCAL SPECIAL SPE | CZ-Classified-ACE, less than 50% | 11 | 8 | 7 4 | 7 6 | - | | - 2 | | | _ | 27 |
| SELF- SPECIAL SPECIAL SIGN SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECI | # | 1,003 | 24 | 88 | 29 | 12 | 4 | 22 | 37 | က | 12 | 1,290 |
| Canada Self-a Sustanuing Canada | PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed | 574 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbo Carb | | | SELF | | SPECIAL | | | 믬 | BOOKSTORE & | | | |
| Hideare 1 20 26 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | 09/10 (Adopted) | GENERAL 114 | SUSTAINING 115 | CATEGORICAL 121/131 | EDUCATION 122 | PARKING 125 | | DEVELOPMENT 300 | FOUNDATION | SELF-INSURED 600 | CAPITAL 400 | TOTAL |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | A-Executive P-Certificated Instructor | 9 | - | 00 | 90 | | | | | | | 9 113 |
| 7 | C-Certificated Instructor/Childcare | . (| - | ì | ; | | | ω, | | | | , w |
| r 23 2 2 1 1 0 1 0 33 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 | E (Headcount)-Early Retiree E-Adiinct Eacilty | 97 | | | 4 | | | | | | | <u>د</u> د |
| r 23 1 0 6 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 | J-Certificated Manager | 31 | 8 | 2 | 2 | | - | - | 0 | | | 9 6 |
| 336 16 62 33 6 6 2 8 31 1 7 7 13 9 21 1 7 13 1 1 7 1 | K-Non-Centificated Manager | 23 | - | 2 | | - | 0 (| | 9 | | с (| 36 |
| 11 5 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | r-classified-ACE | 336 336 | 16 | 62 | 33 | 9 | 9 7 | 80 | 31 | - | 7 ~ | 5 5 |
| 11 5 5 5 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | O-Food Services | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 28 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | P-Confidential 1 Board of Trustees Member | - 1 | | | | | | | | | | = " |
| 28 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 45 3 2 11 2 6 1,072 24 91 77 13 9 21 43 1 13 | 3-Operating Engineers | nm | | | | 2 | | | | | | n 00 |
| 45 3 2 11 2 6 1,072 24 91 77 13 9 21 43 1 13 | 5-Supervisor | 28 | , | 8 | 2 | - | | - | - | | - | 36 |
| 1,0/2 24 91 // 13 9 21 43 1 13 | 6-Classified, less than 50% | 45 | e 3 | 2 | - | , | • | 2 | 9 | • | | 69 |
| | 빌 | 1,072 | 42 | 16 | = | <u>8</u> | ກ | 7.7 | £4 | - | 13 | 1,364 |

| 114 115 12/151 122 125 128 310 600 400 | | | | CA EGORICAL | | PAKKING | | DEVELOPMEN | POUNDA ION | VELT-INSORED | 3 | |
|--|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 08/09 (Adopted) | 114 | 115 | 121/131 | 122 | 125 | 128 | 300 | | 009 | 400 | TOTAL |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | ecutive stificated instructor | 476 | - | 91 | 90 | | | | | c | | 9 2 |
| 1 | runcated instructor rtificated instructor/Childcare | 4/0 | - | 0 | 97 | | | α | | > | | <u>.</u> |
| 1 | adcount)-Early Retiree | 21 | | | 2 | | | o - | | | | 2 |
| 1106 23 2 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Junct Faculty | | | | | | | | | | | Ī |
| 12 12 12 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | rtificated Manager | 34 | 8 | 2 | 2 | | | - | 0 | | | 4 |
| 11 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 | n-Centificated Manager | 22 | - | 2 | | - | 0 | | 9 | | m r | £, |
| 1, 10 2, 1 2, 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Issmed CSEA | 103 | 21 | 63 | 7.0 | 12 | ۰ - | ٥ | 22 | • | V 1 | _ 2 |
| 1,106 23 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ssilied-scio od Services | 6 | 17 | 70 | † 0 | 7- | - ,- | 0 | 6 | - | - | ğ - |
| 1,106 29 87 79 13 8 21 43 1 13 1,106 29 87 79 13 8 21 43 1 13 1,106 29 87 79 13 8 21 43 1 13 1,106 29 87 79 13 8 21 43 1 13 1,106 29 87 79 79 79 79 79 79 1,106 29 21 22 2 1 2 2 2 1,106 29 21 22 2 2 2 2 1,106 29 20 20 20 20 1,106 29 20 20 20 20 1,106 20 20 20 20 1,106 20 20 20 20 1,106 20 20 20 1,106 20 20 20 1,106 20 20 20 1,106 20 20 20 1,106 20 20 20 1,106 20 20 1,106 20 20 1,106 20 20 1,106 20 20 1,106 20 20 1,106 20 20 1,106 20 20 1,106 20 20 1,107 20 20 1 | nfidential | 11 | | | | | | | • | | | = |
| 1,106 29 87 79 13 8 21 43 1 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 | ard of Trustees Member | S | | | | | | | | | | u , |
| 1,106 29 87 79 13 8 21 43 1 13 SSEL- SPECIAL SPEC | Dervisor seifed loss than 5004 | 30 | ٣ | m c | 1 2 | - | | - 0 | ~ ∪ | | - | κ a |
| SELF SPECIAL SPECIAL | Solitory 1655 Cital 2070 | 1,106 | 5 | 87 | 62 | 13 | æ | 5 | 84 | - | 13 | 14 |
| SHERM SIGNAMING CATEGORICAL PARKING CAMPING | culty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed | 226 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHINGING SUSTAINING CATGRORGE, EDUCATION PARRONG CERTER DOVINCENCY SILF-MISTRED CAPITAL SUSTAINING CATGRORGE, EDUCATION PARRONG CERTER DOVINCENCY SILF-MISTRED CAPITAL STATE STATE CAPITAL STATE STATE CAPITAL STA | | | 5 | | 1800 | | CAMBIC | 5 | B TONCETOBE & | | | |
| 114 115 121/131 122 125 128 300 600 400 480 | | GENERAL | SUSTAINING | CATEGORICAL | EDUCATION | PARKING | CENTER | DEVELOPMENT | FOUNDATION | SELF-INSURED | CAPITAL | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 07/08 (Adopted) | 114 | 115 | 121/131 | 122 | 125 | 128 | 300 | | 009 | 400 | TOTAL |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | ecutive rtificated Instructor | 480 | - | 19 | 23 | | | | | | | 522 |
| 1 | rtificated instructor/Childcare | 27 | - | C | 'n | | | o - | | | | o, 6 |
| 10 | unct Faculty | i , | • | • |) | | | - | | | | , |
| 1 | tificated Manager | 32 | e - | 2 0 | - | | c | - | 0 | | _ | 4.0 |
| 11 11 12 12 13 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | n-cenuncated manager ssified CSEA | 104 | - | 7 | | _ | O 10 | | 0 | | 4 2 | 11. |
| 11 1 29 87 74 13 7 22 44 1 14 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 15 | Issified-SEIU | 339 | 21 | 09 | 34 | 12 | 0, | 80 | 22 | - | 7 | 50. |
| SELF SPECIAL SPECIAL | od Services nfidential | 11 | | | | | | | ກ | | | 2 = |
| Secondary Seco | ard of Trustees Member | 2 | | | | | | | | | | •, |
| 1,114 29 87 74 13 7 22 44 1 14 14 SS1 SEL- SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL CAMPUS CENTER DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION SEL-NISIRED CAPTAL 114 | pervisor sesified less than 50% | 30 56 | ^ | m ~ | 11 | - | | - ∼ | ۷ – | | - | % × |
| SELF SPECAL SPE | | 1,114 | 29 | 87 | 74 | 13 | 7 | 22 | 4 | - | 14 | 1,40 |
| GENERAL SELF- SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL CAMPUS CAM | culty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed | 551 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company Comp | | ! | SELF | | SPECIAL | | CAMPUS | OHD I | BOOKSTORE & | | į | |
| 466 1 1 17 24 10 24 10 10 2 10 10 2 10 10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 06/07 (Adopted) | GENEKAL 114 | SUSTAINING 115 | 121/131 | EDUCATION 122 | PAKKING 125 | 128 | DEVELOPMENT 300 | FOUNDATION | SELT-INSURED | 4 6 4 | TOTAL |
| 24 1 0 2 1 0 2 2 2 2 1 0 2 2 2 1 0 2 2 2 1 0 0 1 0 5 2 2 2 1 0 0 1 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 | ecutive prificated instructor | 9 4 6 6 | - | 17 | 24 | | | | | c | | 9 8 |
| 35 2 2 2 1 0 2 19 1 | rtificated Instructor/Childcare | | - | - | - I | | | 10 | |) | | <u> </u> |
| 35 2 2 2 1 0 1 5 5 2 2 2 1 0 0 1 5 5 5 33 12 0 0 7 22 2 5 5 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 | sadcount)-Early Retiree | 24 | - | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | 27 |
| 19 | junct Faculty Historical Manager | 3.5 | c | 0 | c | | | - | c | | | ٠. |
| 93 | n-Centificated Manager | 19 | J ← | 7 2 | 1 | - | 0 | - | o ro | | 2 | Ē |
| 325 17 55 33 12 0 7 22 5 5 3 | ssified CSEA | 93 | ļ | . ! | i d | | Ω | ı | | | 2 | <u>5</u> |
| 10 7 5 4 1 1 1 47 2 2 11 2 5 1,057 24 83 73 13 7 21 42 0 10 | ssified-SEIU | 325 | 1/ | 55 | 33 | 7.1 | o - | , | 77 | | ۲ | 4 |
| ser 5 4 1 1 1 1 47 2 2 11 2 5 1,057 24 83 73 13 7 21 42 0 10 | od Services nfidential | 10 | | | | | _ | | n | | | 22 |
| 26 2 4 1 2 2 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ard of Trustees Member | 2 2 | | • | • | , | | • | | | | -, ; |
| 1,057 24 83 73 13 7 21 42 0 10 | pervisor ssified. less than 50% | 47 | 2 | 4 2 | - [- | _ | | - 2 | - rv | | | , <u>,</u> |
| | | 1.057 | 24 | 83 | 73 | 13 | 7 | 21 | 42 | 0 | 10 | 1,329 |

| | | SEF | | SPECIAL | | CAMPUS | 물 | BOOKSTORE & | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|------------|
| 05/06 (Adopted) | GENERAL 114 | SUSTAINING 115 | CATEGORICAL 121/131 | EDUCATION 122 | PARKING 125 | CENTER 128 | DEVELOPMENT | FOUNDATION | SELF-INSURED 600 | CAPITAL | TOT |
| A-Eventine | <u> </u> | 2 | 101/101 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| R-Certificated Instructor | 465 | - | 4 | 24 | | | | | | | 503 |
| C-Certificated Instructor/Childcare | | - | | | | | 11 | | | | = |
| E (Headcount)-Early Retiree | 27 | | С | | | | | | | | 28 |
| F-Adjunct Faculty | i ⁻ | | • | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| J-Certificated Manager | 34 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | - | 0 | | | 4 |
| K-Non-Centificated Manager | 18 | - | - | | - | | | 2 | | 2 | 53 |
| L-Classified CSEA | 88 | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | æ | 96 |
| N-Classified-SEIU | 324 | 15 | 54 | 33 | 12 | | - | 22 | | 4 | 465 |
| O-Food Services | 5 | | | | | | | 10 | | | 25 |
| -Comingenual - Board of Tristoca Momber | 2 14 | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 |
| I-board of Itustees Merriber | 25 | | _ | • | - | | | | | | . 5 |
| 5-Classified lass than 50% | 42 | ^ | t ~ | - ;= | _ | | | - 10 | | | - C |
| FTE | 1,044 | 22 | 92 | 77 | 13 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1,298 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GENERAL | SUSTAINING | CATEGORICAL | SPECIAL | PARKING | CAMPUS | CHILD DEVELOPMENT | BOOKSTORE & FOUNDATION | SELF-INSURED | CAPITAL | |
| 04/05 (Adopted) | 114 | 115 | 121/131 | 122 | 125 | 128 | 300 | | 009 | 400 | TOTAL |
| A-Executive | 9 (2) | • | Ļ | Ľ | | | | | | | မ င် |
| b-ceruncated instructor/Childcare C-Certificated Instructor/Childcare | 704 | - | 2 | 67 | | | 11 | | | | S = |
| E (Headcount)-Early Retiree | 39 | - | - | | | | | | | | . 4 |
| F-Adjunct Faculty | - i | , | , | • | | | • | • | | | -: |
| J-Certificated Manager | 35 | 2 - | 2 6 | 2 | , | | 0 | 0 1 | | r | 4 : |
| N-Non-Centincated Manager L-Classified CSFA | 5 - 8 | _ | 7 | | _ | ~ | | n m | | 7 69 | s 6 |
| N-Classified-SEIU | 327 | 19 | 28 | 56 | 1 | I | - | 27 | | 4 | 475 |
| O-Food Services | | | | | | | | 10 | | | 10 |
| P-Confidential | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 6. |
| 1-Board of Trustees Member 5-Cinendeer | ა <u>,</u> | | 0 | , | - | | | - | | | ი გ |
| FIE | 1,018 | 24 | 80 | - 23 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 47 | • | 01 | 1,259 |
| | | SELF- | | SPECIAL | | CAMPUS | 용 | BOOKSTORE & | | | |
| (Lottock A) A() 60 | GENERAL | SUSTAINING | CATEGORICAL | EDUCATION | PARKING | CENTER | DEVELOPMENT | FOUNDATION | SELF-INSURED | CAPITAL | TOTAL |
| A-Executive | t 0 | 6 | 161/131 | 771 | 67 | 07 | 006 | | 000 | P | 9 |
| B-Certificated Instructor | 450 | - | 14 | 26 | | | | _ | | | 492 |
| C-Certificated Instructor/Childcare | C L | c | | | | | 4 | | | | 4 ! |
| c (neadcount)-cany regree F-Adiinot Facility | 32 1 | 7 | | | | | | | | | ¥, - |
| J-Certificated Manager | 35 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | . 4 |
| K-Non-Centificated Manager | 20 | - | 2 | | 2 | ď | | 4 (| | . 2 | 32 |
| L-Classmed CSEA | 233 | 7 | \$ | c | | 7 | • | ν (| | 4 4 | 8 6 |
| N-Classified-SelU O-Encel Confine | 333 | <u> </u> | 94 | 87 | Ξ | | _ | 10 | | 4 | 0 |
| P-Confidential | 10 | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 2 |
| -Board of Trustees Member | 2 5 | | (| , | , | | | • | | | <u>ب</u> |
| 5-Supervisor | 24 | | 2 | - : | - ; | • | • | - 9 | • | | 62 |
| | 1,025 | 23 | 9 | Š | <u>2</u> | N | 'n | 4 | > | = | J.55 |

| 1 | | | SELF- | | SPECIAL | | CAMPUS | | BOOKSTORE & | | 1 | |
|--|--|----------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Continued Name Cont | 02 (03 (Tentative) | GENERAL | SUSTAINING 11E | 121/121 | 122 | 12E | 128 | DEVELOPMENT | FOUNDALION | SELF-INSURED | ANI AL | TOTAL |
| 1979 | UZ/US (Tentative) | <u>*</u> | 2 | 161/151 | 77 | 67 | 07 | 000 | | 200 | 3 | 4 |
| Thirties between the part of | A-Executive B. Cortificated Instructor | 9 476 | - | 7 | 29 | | | | | | | 9 0 |
| Particular Par | b-ceruncated instructor | 4/0 | _ | <u>+</u> | 67 | | | | | | | 350 |
| Second S | C-Cerumcated instructor/ childcare | ć | ٠ | | | | | <u>+</u> | | | | ± 3 |
| Protected Manager 2 | E (Headcount)-Eany Ketiree | 79 | _ | _ | | | | _ | | | | 4. |
| Control Charges Control Ch | F-Adjunct Facuity | - 20 | c | c | c | | | | | | | - 3 |
| ### CEAL CRANGE 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Valor Contificated Manager | 35 35 | 7 - | יי ני | 7 | , | | _ | L | | c | ; |
| Section of Services Section of Services | L-Classified CSFA | 22 46 | - | ז | | - | ^ | | . w | | 1 г. | 5 |
| of Savides 11 2 18 pervises 1,096 23 106 60 11 2 18 perviser 1,096 23 106 60 11 2 18 perviser 1,096 23 106 60 11 2 18 perviser 114 SISTAMA SISTAMA CAMPIS CAMPIS CAMPIS cucibe 10,02 (Adopted) 114 115 12/1/31 122 12 12 12 riferated lestractor/ reflected lestractor/ reflected lestractor/ friends delined 2 2 2 12 <td>N-Classified-SEIU</td> <td>359</td> <td>18</td> <td>83</td> <td>29</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>24</td> <td></td> <td>2 0</td> <td>527</td> | N-Classified-SEIU | 359 | 18 | 83 | 29 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 24 | | 2 0 | 527 |
| SELF SPECIAL SPECIAL | O-Food Services | | | 1 | | : | | ı | 10 | | I | 2 |
| SEL SPECIAL SPECIAL | P-Confidential | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 1,096 23 106 60 11 2 18 18 18 18 19 18 19 19 | 1-Board of Trustees Member | 2 | | | | | | | | | | ĸ |
| 1,096 23 106 60 11 2 18 | 5-Supervisor | 22 | | 2 | - | | | | | | | 24 |
| SELFAND SELF | E | 1,096 | 23 | 106 | 09 | 1 | 7 | 18 | 42 | 0 | 6 | 1,367 |
| O1/02 (Adopted) GENERAL EVENTAGE SELF- SIGN SPECIAL CONTICATION SPECIAL FORTING SPECIAL CONTICATION SPECIAL FORTING CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS FORTING CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS FORTING CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION CAMPINS CONTICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Olifo Education | | | SELF- | | SPECIAL | | CAMPUS | | BOOKSTORE & | | 14 14 10 | |
| Courtive C | C. C | GENERAL | SUSTAINING | CATEGORICAL | EDUCATION | PARKING | CENTER | DEVELOPMENT | FOUNDATION | SELF-INSURED | SAPITAL | TOTAL |
| Stationarie distructor 468 3 15 28 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1 | A-Evenitive | <u>+</u> | <u>c</u> | 161/131 | 771 | C7 | 07 | One | | 99 | P | 40 |
| 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | B-Certificated Instructor | 468 | 8 | 15 | 28 | | | | | | | 513 |
| Section Sect | C-Certificated Instructor/Childcare | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 16 |
| Particle Particle | E (Headcount)-Early Retiree | 28 | - | 2 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| Participated Manager 26 2 3 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 | F-Adjunct Faculty | - 6 | ď | ć | ć | | | • | | | | -; |
| Participated instructor maniged CSEA 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 | J-Certificated Manager K-Non-Centificated Manager | 36 25 | 7 - | v) (v | 7 | , | | _ | L | | 0 | ‡ ; |
| 1 | N-NOIN-CERTIFICATED MANAGER I - Classified CCFA | 56 | _ | n | | _ | ^ | | n « | | 2 4 |) S |
| ood Services 11 2 2 19 | N-Classified-SEIU | 357 | 16 | 78 | 28 | 10 | 1 0 | 2 | 24 | | | 516 |
| 1 | O-Food Services | • | | | | | | | 6 | | | o ; |
| SELF SPECIAL SUSTAINING CATEGORICAL SPECIAL | 7-Compendal | | | | | | | | | | | = " |
| 1,080 22 102 58 11 2 19 19 SELF- SPECIAL SUSTAINING CATEGORICAL EDUCATION PARKING CENTER DEVELOPMENT 300 SELF- SPECIAL SUSTAINING CATEGORICAL EDUCATION PARKING CENTER DEVELOPMENT 300 SELF- SPECIAL SUSTAINING CATEGORICAL EDUCATION PARKING CENTER DEVELOPMENT 300 STATISTICATE of Instructor/Childrane 53 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 5-Supervisor | . 81 | | 2 | | | | | | | | , S |
| SELF- SPECIAL OVOIT (Adopted) SELF- SUSTAINING CATEGORICAL EDUCATION SPECIAL PARKING CENTER DEVELOPMENT TIZE CHILD BE DEVELOPMENT TIZE CHILD PARKING CENTER TIZE CHILD PAR | E | 1,080 | 22 | 102 | 28 | 11 | 2 | 19 | 41 | 0 | 7 | 1,341 |
| GENERAL SUSTAINING CATEGORICAL Triangler EDUCATION PARCING CENTER DEVELOPMENT Gecutive accutive accutive accutive artificated instructor 114 115 12/131 122 125 128 300 ritificated instructor 441 2 12 27 12 14 14 ritificated instructor/Childcare accounts, Early and trianger accounts, Early accounts, | | | SEF. | | SPECIAL | | CAMPUS | 물 | BOOKSTORE & | | | |
| Security Security | 00/01 (Admitted) | GENERAL | SUSTAINING | CATEGORICAL | EDUCATION 122 | PARKING | CENTER 128 | DEVELOPMENT | FOUNDATION | SELF-INSURED | CAPITAL | TOT |
| ritificated Instructor 441 2 12 27 ritificated Instructor/Childcare sedcount/Leafy Retiree 53 1 2 eadcount/Leafy Retiree 53 3 2 1 riticated Manager 36 3 3 2 1 sessified CSEA 92 1 2 3 sassified SSA 33 17 78 25 10 2 assified SSA 33 17 78 25 10 2 assified Sankies 12 2 10 2 and of Tustees Member 5 1 2 ponvisor 1,014 23 99 54 11 2 | | e & | 2 | 12/12 | 1 | 3 | 24 | 8 | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| rtificated Instructor/Childcare sa 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | B-Certificated Instructor | 441 | 2 | 12 | 27 | | | | - | | | 482 |
| Section 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | C-Certificated Instructor/Childcare | 73 | | - | | | | 14 | | | | 4 2 |
| rtificated Manager 36 3 3 2 1 nrCentificated Manager 22 1 3 2 nrCentificated Manager 22 1 3 2 sasified CSEA 92 17 78 25 10 assified CSEA 12 12 and of Tustees Member 5 1 10 parvisor 1,014 23 99 54 11 2 1 | E-Adjunct Faculty | | | - | | | | | | | | ţ- |
| on-Centificated Manager 22 1 3 1 2 assified CSFA assified CSFA assified CSFA assified CSFBU 32 17 78 25 10 2 assified CSFA sassified CSFA Manufacturial and of Trustees Member 12 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 parvisor 1,014 23 99 54 11 2 1 | J-Certificated Manager | 36 | 8 | 8 | 2 | | | - | _ | | | 47 |
| Sasified CXFA 92 78 25 10 2 assified-SEU 33.2 17 78 25 10 2 nindential and of Tustees Member 5 1 2 1 2 1 pervisor 1,014 23 99 54 11 2 1 | K-Non-Centificated Manager | 22 | - | ĸ | | - | Ó | | ις | | | 35 |
| 3.52 17 78 25 10 and Sexind-vices 12 12 10 and of Trustees Member 5 2 1 pervisor 1,014 23 99 54 11 2 1 | L-Classified CSEA | 92 | ŗ | Ī | i | • | 7 | • | γ (| | | 26 |
| Antidential 12 antidential 5 and of Trustees Member 5 2 1 17 29 54 11 2 | N-Classmed-SEIU | 332 | / 1 | 8/ | 52 | 0 | | 7 | 17 | | | 484 484 |
| pervisor 17 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 | Ortood Services P-Confidential | 12 | | | | | | | n | | | 12 |
| pervisor 17 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 | 1-Board of Trustees Member | . 5 | | | | | | | | | | i ro |
| 1,014 23 99 54 11 2 | 5-Supervisor | 17 | | 2 | - | | | | | | | 20 |
| | E | 1,014 | 23 | 66 | 5 | - | 7 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1,260 |

Fund 115 - Self-Sustaining Fund Fund Balance Report for Fiscal Year 2010-11 Year-End Balances Reported as of June 30, 2011

| Fund | Fund Description | Beginning Balance | Net Change | Ending Balance |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | • | 24141100 | not onange | <u> </u> |
| Foothill Fur 115000 | | E14 766 | 222.050 | 746 025 |
| 115000 | Apprenticeship-Foothill Apprenticeship-Foothill Unrest cont | 514,766 497,343 | 232,059 (99,182) | 746,825 398,160 |
| 115001 | Apprenticeship-Accounting | 437,343 | (145,983) | (145,983) |
| 115022 | Celebrity Forum I - 08/09 season | (19,011) | (143,903) | (19,011) |
| 115020 | Celebrity Forum I - 09/10 season | 74,575 | (61,983) | 12,593 |
| 115021 | Celebrity Forum I - 10/11 season | 74,373 | 82,090 | 82,090 |
| 115022 | FH-Celebrity Forum I - 11/12 Season | _ | 02,030 | 02,030 |
| 115025 | Celebrity Forum II - 08/09 season | (68,978) | _ | (68,978) |
| 115030 | Celebrity Forum II - 09/10 season | 98,205 | (47,145) | 51,060 |
| 115031 | Celebrity Forum II - 10/11 season | 146,382 | 73,493 | 219,874 |
| 115032 | FH-Celebrity Forum II 11/12 Season | 110,502 | 75,155 | 215,071 |
| 115040 | Celebrity Forum III - 08/09 season | (67,241) | _ | (67,241) |
| 115041 | Celebrity Forum III - 09/10 season | 105,421 | (52,420) | 53,001 |
| 115042 | Celebrity Forum III - 10/11 season | 141,807 | 47,131 | 188,938 |
| 115043 | FH-Celebrity Forum III-11/12 Season | - 11,007 | - | 100,550 |
| 115050 | Anthropology - Field work | 3,431 | (824) | 2,607 |
| 115050 | Anthrop Campus Abroad-Ecuador 09 | 17,589 | (021) | 17,589 |
| 115052 | Anthrop Campus Abroad-Ecuador 10 | (36,800) | 40,814 | 4,014 |
| 115052 | Anthrop Campus Abroad-Ecuador 11 | (538) | - | (538) |
| 115054 | Anthrop C Abroad-Belize Summer '11 | (555) | _ | (555) |
| 115062 | Off-Cmp Short Courses Bus & Soc Sci | 2,568 | _ | 2,568 |
| 115063 | Off Cmp Short Courses Dental Hyg | 2,911 | (1,137) | 1,774 |
| 115105 | FH-Youth Program | 26,295 | (1,137) | 26,295 |
| 115111 | Box Office - Foothill | 68,422 | (2,236) | 66,185 |
| 115111 | Xerox - Foothill | 11,674 | (2,163) | 9,511 |
| 115112 | Stage Studies - Foothill | 19,036 | (288) | 18,748 |
| 115114 | Drama Production-Foothill | 16,373 | 29,598 | 45,971 |
| 115115 | Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts | 62,034 | 27,410 | 89,444 |
| 115116 | Vending - Foothill | 4,392 | 3,545 | 7,937 |
| 115117 | Facilities Rental Foothill | 163,196 | (35,012) | 128,184 |
| 115119 | International Programs | 121,004 | 137,247 | 258,251 |
| 115120 | FH International Student Health Ins | 247,271 | (198,306) | 48,966 |
| 115121 | Mental Health Operations Foothill | 9,420 | 2,952 | 12,373 |
| 115122 | FH International Student Hlth Svcs | (657) | 22,946 | 22,288 |
| 115123 | Edinburgh Fringe Festival | `566 [°] | · - | 566 |
| 115125 | EMT Certification | - | - | - |
| 115126 | FH-Music Theatre | 259 | 0 | 259 |
| 115127 | FH Ctis Msdn Sftware | 12,598 | (4,299) | 8,298 |
| 115129 | Etudes Short Courses | 196 | - | 196 |
| 115132 | FH Franklin University | 10,418 | (3,549) | 6,869 |
| 115133 | FH Fee Based PE Classes | 18,538 | (5,477) | 13,061 |
| 115134 | EMT State Fire Marsh | 10 | - | 10 |
| 115135 | Child Development Conference | 5,099 | (2,812) | 2,287 |
| 115136 | FH-Choral Program | 119 | - | 119 |
| 115138 | KFJC Carrier | 30,824 | - | 30,824 |
| 115140 | Creative Writing conference | 2,362 | - | 2,362 |
| 115143 | New Media Performances Foothill | 407 | - | 407 |
| 115144 | EMT Paramedic Certification fee | 312 | (203) | 109 |
| 115145 | FH Bio Health Tutor | 364 | - | 364 |
| 115146 | FH-MAA Program | 178,844 | (35,744) | 143,100 |
| 115147 | Youth Program-Middlefield Campus | 13,168 | - | 13,168 |
| 115148 | Cafe-Middlefield Campus | 87,031 | 5,335 | 92,365 |
| 115149 | MS Middlefield Short Courses | 2,005 | - | 2,005 |
| 115150 | Center for Applied Competitive Tech | (28,487) | 81,147 | 52,660 |
| 115151 | Contract Ed | 94,890 | (23,126) | 71,764 |
| 115152 | FH-THTR085 | (499) | (262) | (761) |
| 115171 | President's Fund Foothill | 47,374 | (9,933) | 37,441 |
| 115172 | Palo Alto University | - | 3,864 | 3,864 |
| 115173 | FH Community Ed (Short Courses) | - | 18,577 | 18,577 |
| | Foothill Total: | 2,637,290 | 76,122 | 2,713,412 |

Fund 115 - Self-Sustaining Fund Fund Balance Report for Fiscal Year 2010-11 Year-End Balances Reported as of June 30, 2011

| Fund | Fund Description | Beginning Balance | Net Change | Ending Balance | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| De Anza Fu | De Anza Funds | | | | | | |
| 115200 | DA-La Voz Newspaper | 1,498 | (6,382) | (4,884) | | | |
| 115201 | DA-Apprenticeship | 24,820 | (3,794) | 21,026 | | | |
| 115201 | DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs | 11,929 | (2,681) | 9,248 | | | |
| 115202 | DA-Cheap | 3,050 | (1,000) | 2,050 | | | |
| 115205 | DA-APALI | 40,844 | (107) | 40,737 | | | |
| 115205 | DA-Job Fair | 31,075 | (107) | 31,075 | | | |
| 115207 | DA-Telecourse Produc | 1,051 | (221) | 830 | | | |
| 115207 | DA-Technology Rsces | 8,302 | (5,186) | 3,116 | | | |
| 115209 | DA-Auto Tech | 9,736 | 8,415 | 18,150 | | | |
| 115210 | DA-Reprographics | 465,665 | (77,234) | 388,431 | | | |
| 115210 | DA-Physical Educ | 72,289 | 3,133 | 75,422 | | | |
| 115212 | DA-Ashland Field Trp | 19,276 | (18,067) | 1,209 | | | |
| 115215 | DA-Sculpture Fac Use | (10) | (10,007) | (10) | | | |
| 115216 | DA-Planetarium | 250,113 | 29,217 | 279,330 | | | |
| 115217 | DA-Campus Abroad | 8,971 | · | | | | |
| 115217 | DA-Short Courses | (77,909) | (9,274) 1,873 | (302) (76,036) | | | |
| 115216 | DA-Creative Arts Fac Use | 5,601 | 1,0/3 | 5,601 | | | |
| 115219 | DA-Creative Arts rac ose DA-Comm Serv Reserve | 99,010 | _ | 99,010 | | | |
| 115221 | DA-Comm Serv Reserve DA-Intl Student Ins | 300,017 | (07.042) | | | | |
| 115221 | DA-Extended Yr Progr | 55,765 | (97,942) | 202,075 | | | |
| | DA-Extended 11 Progr DA-Math Perf Success | 2,006 | 168,082 | 223,847 | | | |
| 115223 | DA-Summer Karate Cmp | 2,006 252 | - | 2,006 252 | | | |
| 115224 | · | 12,362 | - | | | | |
| 115225 115226 | DA-DLC Extended Lrng DA-Use Of Facilities | , | 00.472 | 12,362 | | | |
| | | 251,170 79 | 90,473 | 341,643 | | | |
| 115227 115228 | DA-Library Print Card DA-Baseball | | (220) | 79 12.476 | | | |
| 115229 | DA-Audio Visual | 12,804 | (328) | 12,476 | | | |
| 115229 | DA-RLCC Conference | 3,685 | - 2 720 | 3,685 | | | |
| 115230 | DA-Softball | 3,802 | 3,730 | 7,533 1,275 | | | |
| 115231 | DA-Football | 2,766 454 | (1,491) (83) | 371 | | | |
| 115232 | DA-Men's Basketball | (562) | 1,168 | 606 | | | |
| 115233 | DA-Men's Basketball | ` , | • | 3,461 | | | |
| 115235 | DA-Women's Boktball DA-Men's Soccer | 5,502 | (2,041) | | | | |
| 115236 | DA-Men's Soccer | 4,933 9,230 | (1,347) 2,416 | 3,586 11,646 | | | |
| 115237 | | 39 | 2,410 | 39 | | | |
| 115237 | DA-Women's Swim/Divg DA-Men's Tennis | 229 | - | 229 | | | |
| 115236 | DA-Men's Tennis | | - /1 E12\ | | | | |
| 115239 | DA-Women's Trk & Fld | 1,297 | (1,512) 500 | (215) | | | |
| | | 1,824 | | 2,324 7,988 | | | |
| 115241 | DA-Women's Volleybll DA-Men's Water Polo | 12,297 | (4,309) | 7,966 272 | | | |
| 115242 | | 297 | (25) | | | | |
| 115243 | DA-Health Services | 210,868 | 34,140 1,857 | 245,008 | | | |
| 115244 | DA-Soccer Camp | 6,184 | | 8,041 | | | |
| 115245 | DA-Prevention Trust DA-Athletics Trust | 8,202 | 1,948 | 10,151 | | | |
| 115246 | | 24,310 | 1,118 | 25,428 | | | |
| 115247 | DA-ESL | 2,724 | (2.626) | 2,724 | | | |
| 115248 | DA President Fund | 4,573 | (3,626) | 947 | | | |
| 115249 | DA Intl Summer Broom | 250 | (92) | 158 | | | |
| 115252 | DA-Intl Summer Progr | 64,392 | (20,917) | 43,476 | | | |
| 115253 | OTI-MAA Program | 128,190 | (11,976) | 116,214 | | | |
| 115254 | DA-ATM Services | 16,500 | 6,000 | 22,500 | | | |
| 115258 | DA Diet Learn Testing | - 4 124 | - 2 10E | - 7 200 | | | |
| 115259 | DA-Dist Learn Testing | 4,124 | 3,185 | 7,309 | | | |

Fund 115 - Self-Sustaining Fund Fund Balance Report for Fiscal Year 2010-11 Year-End Balances Reported as of June 30, 2011

| Func | f Fund Description | Beginning Balance | Net Change | Ending Balance |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| De Anza Fu | ınds, con't. | | | |
| 115260 | DA-Office of Instruction | 4,865 | - | 4,865 |
| 115261 | DA-Massage Therapy Proj | 39,121 | (2,994) | 36,127 |
| 115262 | DA-Men's Track & Field | - | 3 | . 3 |
| 115263 | DA-Women's Water Polo | 690 | - | 690 |
| 115266 | DA-Women's Badminton | 768 | 281 | 1,049 |
| 115267 | Equipment Room | - | 130 | 130 |
| 115268 | DA VPAC Facility Rent | 21,142 | (10,992) | 10,150 |
| 115270 | DA Campus Abroad - China | (1,848) | (1,259) | (3,107) |
| 115271 | DA-Fitness Center Membership | - | 23,349 | 23,349 |
| 115272 | DA-Campus Abroad - Vietnam | - | (1,069) | (1,069) |
| 115273 | DA CDC Medical Admin Activits MAA | - | 23,454 | 23,454 |
| | De Anza Total: | 2,190,613 | 118,527 | 2,309,140 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| District Fu | | | | |
| 115401 | Intl Student Insurance | - | 40.600 | - |
| 115402 | Crown Castle GT Cell Site | 232,696 | 49,680 | 282,376 |
| 115403 | Loss Prevention | 14,804 | - | 14,804 |
| 115404 | Foothill - AT&T Cell Site | 205,156 | 31,151 | 236,307 |
| 115406 | Sprint Nextel FS04XC112 | 177,620 | 36,383 | 214,003 |
| 115407 | Vending | 460 | (460) | 260.614 |
| 115408 | Sprint Nextel CA0826-CA0832 | 187,915 | 81,699 | 269,614 |
| 115409 | Verizon Wireless | 217,183 | 42,662 | 259,844 |
| 115410 | SSC Consortium | 9,957 | - | 9,957 |
| 115411 | NCCCCBO | 973 | - | 973 |
| 115412 | Computer Loan Prog-Admin | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| 115413 | Computer Loan Prog-Fee | 21,714 | 6 | 21,720 |
| 115414 | Office of the Chancellor | 170 | - 241 120 | 170 |
| | DISTRICT TOTAL: | 1,268,648 | 241,120 | 1,509,768 |
| | Fund 115 Total: | 6,096,551 | 435,769 | 6,532,320 |

GLOSSARY

"A" and "B" Budgets

These are specific terms that the district uses to describe classifications of expenses.

"A" budget items are full-time salaries for faculty, staff, and administrators, as well as benefits costs, normally classified in the 1000, 2000, and 3000 account codes.

"B" budget items are operating expenses, normally falling into the 4000 and 5000 account codes.

Abatements

The cancellation of part or all of a receipt or expense previously recorded.

Accounts Payable

Amounts due and <u>owing to</u> persons, business firms, governmental units or others for goods or services <u>purchased and received</u> but unpaid as of June 30. This is different from an *encumbrance*, which is goods or services purchased but <u>not</u> received or paid by June 30.

Accounts Receivable

Amounts due and <u>owing from</u> persons, business firms, governmental units or others for goods or services provided but uncollected prior to June 30.

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)

Also known as The Recovery Act or Stimulus, this act was signed into law as a direct result of the economic crisis and intended to restart the economy. The stimulus contained extensive funding for science, engineering research and infrastructure, and more limited funding for education, social sciences and the arts.

Apportionments

Allocations of state or federal aid, local taxes, or other monies among school districts or other governmental units. Foothill-De Anza's *base revenue* provides most of the district's revenue.

The state general apportionment is equal to the base revenue less budgeted property taxes and student fees. There are other, but smaller, apportionments for programs such as special education, apprenticeship, and EOPS.

Appropriations

Funds set aside or budgeted for a specific time period and specific purpose. The state legislature sets the appropriations for community colleges and other agencies through the Budget Act each year. The deadline for the Budget Act to be passed is July 1 but the legislature and governor rarely adhere to this deadline. The Board of Trustees sets the appropriations limits for the district when it approves the budget. The tentative budget must be approved prior to July 1, and the final budget must be approved prior to September 15. The trustees must approve revisions and changes to the appropriations limits by resolution.

Appropriation for Contingency

An official budget category established by the state for schools to budget contingency funds. Expenditures are not to be made from this category. Rather, transfers are made as required to the appropriate expenditure categories.

Appropriations Limitation

See Gann Limitation.

Assessed Valuation

A value of land, residential or business property set by the county assessor for property tax purposes. The value is the cost of any newly built or purchased property, or the value on March 1, 1975, of continuously owned property plus an annual increase of 2% (see Proposition 13). The assessed value is not equivalent to the market value, due to limitations of annual increase.

Associated Students Funds

These funds are designated to account for monies held in trust by the district for organized student body associations established pursuant to Chapter 1, Division 7, Part 47, of the Education Code (commencing with Section 76060).

The governing board must provide for the supervision of all monies raised by any student body or student organization using the name of the college (ECS 76065).

Audit

An examination of documents, records and accounts for the purpose of determining (1) that all present fairly the financial position of the district; (2) that they are in conformity with prescribed accounting procedures; and (3) that they are consistent with the preceding year.

Balance Sheet

A statement that shows assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance or fund deficit of the community college district as of a specified date. It exhibits the financial condition of a district. Balance sheets are provided in the "311" report and in the district's external auditor's report.

Basic Skills

This program provides funding for pre-collegiate courses to correct skills deficiencies. Districts can get additional funding for basic skills enrollment only when the total district enrollment exceeds their regularly funded enrollment "cap."

Board Financial Assistance Program (BFAP)

The purpose of BFAP is to offset the impact of the mandatory community college enrollment fee on low-income students who cannot afford to pay.

AB 1XX (Chapter 1, Statutes of 1984, Second Extraordinary Session) imposed a mandatory fee for community college credit courses.

Bonded Debt Limit

The maximum amount of bonded debt for which a community college district may legally obligate itself. The total amount of bonds issued cannot exceed a stipulated percent of the assessed valuation of the district.

General Obligation Bond issues require a 55% vote of the electorate. These are known as Prop 39 Bonds, replacing the law that lowered the approval limit from 66-2/3 to 55%.

Measure E Bond was passed in November 1999 for a maximum authorization of \$248,000,000. All series of General Obligation Bond have been issued

Measure C Bond was passed in June 2006 for a maximum authorization of \$490,800,000. Series A, Series B and Series C of General Obligation Bonds have been issued for a total amount of \$433,991,936.50.

Bonded Indebtedness

A district's debt obligation incurred by the sale of bonds.

Bookstore Fund

This fund has been classified as an enterprise fund designated to receive the proceeds derived from the district's operation of the colleges' bookstores. All necessary expenses, including salaries, wages, and costs of capital improvements for the bookstores may be paid from generated revenue.

Capital Outlay

Capital outlay expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of, or addition to, fixed assets. They are expenditures for land or existing buildings, improvement of sites, construction of buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial or additional equipment. Construction-related salaries and expenses are included.

Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items.

Categorical Funds

Money from the state or federal government granted to qualifying districts for special programs, such as Matriculation or Vocational Education. Expenditure of categorical funds is restricted to the fund's particular purpose. The funds are granted to districts in addition to their general apportionment.

Child Development Fund

The Child Development Fund is the fund designated to account for all revenues for or from the operation of childcare and development services under Chapter 2, Division 1, Part 5, of the Education Code (commencing with Section 8200).

COLA

Cost of Living Adjustment – change in state apportionment funding related to the CPI.

Consumer Price Index (CPI)

A measure of change in the cost of living compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Consumer price indices are calculated regularly for the United States, California, some regions within California, and selected cities. (See Gann Limit.)

COP

Certificates of Participation are used to finance the lease/purchase of capital projects. Essentially, they are the issuance of shares in the <u>lease</u> for a specified term.

Current Assets

Assets that are available to meet the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities.

Current Expense of Education

Usually regarded as expenses other than capital outlay, community services, and selected categorical funds.

Current Liabilities

Amounts due and payable for goods and services received prior to the end of the fiscal year.

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

The purpose of these special programs and services is to integrate disabled students into the general college population; to provide educational intervention leading to vocational preparation, transfer or general education; to increase independence; or to refer students to the community resources most appropriate to their needs.

Employee Benefits

Examples are (1) group health or life insurance payments; (2) contributions to employee retirement (STRS-State Teachers Retirement System or PERS-Public Employees Retirement System); (3) OASDI (Social Security) and Medicare taxes; (4) workers' compensation payments; and (5) unemployment insurance.

Encumbrances

Obligations in the form of purchases, contracts, and other commitments that have been ordered but not yet received. At year-end, there are often many such orders. For year-end encumbrances, the budgets are carried over to the next fiscal year to cover the expenses that are recorded when the items have been received or services rendered. Year-end encumbrances tend to distort both the year-end balance of the just-completed fiscal year and the new year's expense budget. When reviewing year-end reports and new budgets, one be especially careful regarding must encumbrances so as not to misinterpret the true financial condition of the district.

EOPS

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services. Amounts apportioned for the purpose of providing allowable supplemental services through EOPS to encourage enrollment of students challenged by language, social and/or economic disadvantages.

Equalization Aid

State funds, included in the general apportionment, to help bring a district's funding up to the statewide average.

Fifty Percent Law

Section 84362 of the Education Code, commonly known as the Fifty Percent Law, requires each community college district to spend at least half of its "current expense of education" each fiscal year on the "salaries of classroom instructors." Salaries include benefits and the salaries of instructional aides.

Fiscal Year

Twelve calendar months; in California, it is the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Some special projects use a fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30, which is consistent with the federal government's fiscal year.

Fixed Assets

Property of a permanent nature having continuing value; e.g. land, buildings and equipment.

Full-time Equivalent Student (FTES)

The number of students in attendance as determined by actual count for each class hour of attendance or by prescribed census periods. Every 525 hours of actual attendance counts as one FTES. The number 525 is derived from the fact that 175 days of instruction are required each year, and students attending classes three hours per day for 175 days will be in attendance for 525 hours. That is, three times 175 equals 525. FTES has replaced ADA.

Districts complete Apportionment Attendance Reports (CCFS-320) and Apprenticeship Attendance Reports (CCFS-321) to report attendance. These are carefully reviewed by auditors. The importance of these reviews lies in the fact that the two reports serve as the basis for allocating state general apportionment to community college districts.

Funds, Restricted

Those monies designated by law or a donor agency for specific purposes, such as Matriculation, Vocational Education or Health Services. Some restricted fund monies which are unspent may be carried over to the next fiscal

year. The use of the carryover funds is usually limited by law to the specified purpose(s) for which the funds were originally collected. The Board of Trustees may *designate* funds for a restricted purpose, but the funds remain *unrestricted* and must be reported as such on state documents.

Funds, Unrestricted

Generally, those monies of the general fund that are not designated by law or a donor agency for a specific purpose. Unrestricted funds may need to be accounted for separately or may have been designated by the Board for a specific purpose, but they are still legally regarded as unrestricted since the designation may be changed at the Board's discretion.

Gann Limitation

A ceiling on each year's appropriations supported by tax dollars. The limit applies to all governmental entities, including school districts. The base year was 1978/79. The amount is adjusted each year, based on a price index and the growth of the student population.

General Ledger

A basic group of accounts in which all transactions of a fund are recorded.

General Purpose Tax Rate

The district's tax rate, determined by statute as interpreted by the county controller. Base rate was established in 1978, after the passage of Proposition 13, and changes have occurred based on a complex formula using tax rate areas.

Governmental Funds

These are accounting segregations of financial resources for attaining institutional objectives. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may, or must, be used.

Governmental accounting measurements focus on determining financial flow of operating revenues and expenditures, rather than net income.

Income

Includes both revenue and non-revenue receipts. Revenue receipts are derived from taxation. Non-revenue receipts come from the sale of an asset, product or service. The general apportionment is *revenue*; money from community education registration is *income*.

Inflation Factor

Adjustments for inflation, which are prescribed by law for school district apportionments. The factor is more commonly referred to as COLA (Cost of Living Adjustment).

LEA

Local Educational Agency.

Mandated Costs

School district expenses which occur because of federal or state laws, decisions of federal or state courts, federal or state administrative regulations, or initiative measures (See SB 90, 1977).

Matriculation

The Seymour-Campbell Matriculation Act of 1986 was enacted through Chapter 1467 of the California Statutes of 1986. The purpose of Matriculation is to promote and sustain the efforts of students to reach their educational goals through a program of support services tailored to the needs of the individual students.

Students are obligated to express at least a broad educational intent upon entrance, and to declare a specific educational objective within a reasonable time after enrolling.

Non-Resident Tuition

A student who is not a resident of California is required, under the uniform student residency requirements, to pay a tuition fee as prescribed by ECS 76140.

Objects of Expenditure

Objects of expenditure are articles purchased or services obtained by a school district, such as:

Certificated Salaries (account series 1000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all certificated personnel.

Classified Salaries (account series 2000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all classified personnel.

Employee Benefits (account series 3000)

Includes all expenditures for employers' contributions to retirement plans, and for health and welfare benefits for employees or their dependents, retired employees and Board members.

Books, Supplies & Misc. (account series 4000)

Includes expenditures for books, supplies, materials, and miscellaneous.

Operating Expenses (account series 5000)

Includes expenditures for consultants, travel, conferences, memberships dues, insurance, utilities, rentals, leases, elections, audits, repair and maintenance contracts, and other contracted services.

Capital Outlay (account series 6000)

Includes expenditures for sites, improvement of buildings, books and media for libraries, and new equipment.

Other Outgo (account series 7000)

Includes expenditures for retirement of debt, interfund transfers, other transfers, appropriations for contingencies, and student financial aid.

Partnership for Excellence

The Partnership for Excellence is a mutual commitment by the state of California and the California Community Colleges system to significantly expand the contributions of community colleges to the social and economic success of California.

PERS

Public Employees' Retirement System. State law requires school district classified employees, school districts and the state to contribute to the fund for full-time classified employees.

Prior Years Taxes

Amounts provided from tax levies of prior years and adjustments to taxes reported in prior years. These include delinquent secured and unsecured tax receipts, applicable penalties and any tax sale proceeds of prior years.

Proceeds of Taxes

Defined in the Gann Amendment as revenues from taxes plus regulatory licenses, user charges and user fees, to the extent that such proceeds exceed the costs reasonably borne in providing the regulation, product or service.

Program-Based Funding

Under the provisions of AB 1725, beginning in 1991/92, community colleges were no longer funded on the basis of ADA. Rather, the allocation of general apportionment revenue resources is based upon "workload" measures in the categories of: Instruction, Student Services, Instructional Administration, Facilities and Instructional Administration.

Proposition 13 (1978)

An initiative amendment passed in June 1978, which added Article XIIIA to the California Constitution. Tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than 1% of full cash value. The measure also defines assessed value and the voting requirements to levy new taxes.

Proposition 98 (1988)

An amendment to the California Constitution establishing minimum funding levels for K-14 education and changing some of the provisions of Proposition 4 (Gann limit).

Reserves

Funds set aside to provide for estimated future expenditures or deficits, for working capital, or for other purposes. Districts that have less than a 5% reserve are subject to a fiscal 'watch' to monitor their financial condition.

Revenue

Addition to assets not accompanied by an obligation to perform services or deliver products. This is in contrast to *income*, which is accompanied by an obligation to perform services or deliver products. General apportionment is generally regarded as revenue while categorical funds are treated as income. Proceeds, on the other hand, are cash receipts recorded appropriately as revenue or income. The three terms are often treated, albeit incorrectly, as interchangeable terms.

Revolving Fund

The district is authorized (ECS 85400-85405) to establish a revolving cash account for the use of the chief business official in securing or purchasing services or materials.

Scheduled Maintenance

For several years, the state has provided special funding to community colleges for approved projects. The state provides for half the cost and the district provides for the other half. In instances of financial hardship, some districts may qualify for 90% state funding.

Secured Property

Property that cannot be moved, such as homes and business buildings (business property that is leased is unsecured property). Secured taxes are assessed against secured property.

Senate Bill 90 (1977), Chapter 1135/77

A law passed by the California legislature in 1977 that allowed districts to submit claims to the state for reimbursement for increased costs resulting from increased services mandated by the state or by executive orders. Mandated cost provisions were added to the California Constitution upon the passage of Proposition 4 in 1979.

STRS

State Teachers' Retirement System. State law requires school district employees, school districts, and the state to contribute to the fund for full-time certificated employees.

Student Financial Aid Funds

Funds designated to account for the deposit and direct payment of government-funded student financial aid.

Federal Aid:

Pell Grants SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant) Perkins

State Aid:

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs & Services)
CAL Grants

TOP

Taxonomy of Program. This was formerly called the Classification of Instructional Disciplines. Districts are required for state purposes to report expenditures by categories identified in the "311." The major categories are:

Instructional
Instructional Administration
Instructional Support Services
Admissions and Records
Counseling and Guidance
Other Student Services
Operations and Maintenance
Planning and Policymaking
General Institutional Support
Community Services
Ancillary Services
Property Acquisitions
Long-term Debt
Transfers
Appropriation for Contingencies

TRANS

Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes. These are issued to finance short-term cash flow needs. The notes are paid off within a 13-month period using the proceeds of current fiscal year taxes.

Unsecured Property

Moveable property such as boats, airplanes, furniture, and equipment in a business. This property is taxed at the previous year's secured property tax rate.

Vocational Training Education Funds

Amounts provided through the Vocational Training Education Act (VTEA) for special studies, demonstration projects, and improvement and expansion of vocational instruction programs, special student service programs, etc.

Warrant

A written order drawn to pay a specified amount to a designated payee. For example, the district issues payroll warrants to employees each month. Payroll warrants are commonly referred to as "A" warrants, while warrants for goods and services are referred to as "B" warrants. When there aren't enough funds to back warrants, they may be *registered*. That means they act as IOUs. In July of 1992, for example, the state issued registered warrants until it had enough cash to pay for them.